



ORTHOPEDIC PRODUCTS

TRAUMATOLOGY · RHEUMATOLOGY · REHABILITATION ·
 SPORT MEDICINE · ORTHOPEDICS ·





INTRODUCTION A COMPANY WITH HISTORY - MISSION

With over 70 years of experience in the field of orthopedics, Orliman undertakes the development and series production of orthopedic products, spearheading future recovery of mobility and rehabilitation, preventive healthcare and functional improvement.

This work is carried out through the development of comprehensive solutions in conjunction with users, doctors, physiotherapists, suppliers, orthopedic establishments and designers.

VISION

Orliman's vision is to be an innovative company that leads the non-invasive orthopedics market in Spain, France and international markets, that continually seeks new ways of satisfying the needs of orthopedic establishments, the medical community and users, providing technology and functionality to its products. This is how successful projects such as Orliman Sport and Orliman Pediatric were developed.











PRODUCTS RANGE

Our range includes:

- Orthosis for lower limbs
- Orthosis for the trunk
- Orthosis for upper limbs
- Thermo-compressor orthosis
- Insoles and heelpcups
- ▶ Podiatry
- Prosthesis













WE ARE INCREASING OUR SPACE

We are multiplying our premises with a new headquarters of over 10,000 m² which contains all of the technological and professional means that a leading company requires.



WORKFORCE

The workforce at Orliman is made up of professionals within each speciality who receive continuous training to ensure they are suitably informed about products and technological and medical advances, who strive to better themselves on a daily basis in order to attend to the needs of our customers.

In this way, not only do we extend our range of products, but we also achieve optimum results in their qualities, purposes and therapeutic effects, increasing their performance for the end user.



INTERNATIONAL PRESENCE

An important part of Orliman's business is export, which began intensely and has continued in the same way over the last years. The results obtained in recent years have been excellent thanks to the good value for money ratio of our products and a well defined sales policy that suitably covers the needs of each market.



Orliman is present in the five continents.

CERTIFIED

The products listed in this catalog are available in the best orthopedics in your city and are in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2017/745 on Medical Devices (MDR).

The aforementioned products have been subjected to risk analysis in accordance with UNE-EN ISO 14971 and all the existing risks have been minimised.

All trials and tests have been carried out in accordance with the European norm, UNE-EN 22523 for prostheses and orthosis.

The company is certified with ISO 13485.



Due to the demand for information of our customers and professionals, Orliman, apart from the catalogues and brochures, has developed different tools over the last few years.

Another of our tools is our website which is continually updated and where customers can read news, see new products, place orders, consult scientific articles related to orthopaedics, etc.

We periodically issue electronic bulletins to keep customers punctually informed about new products, news related to the sector, promotions, etc. Our on-line product catalogue (multi-language), divided into parts of the body, will help you find what you are looking for through a search engine by references, pathologies, family, etc.

Well, that's all it takes, if you want to be punctually informed, subscribe completely free to the magazine or the electronic bulletin by contacting us by: Telephone, fax, e-mail Visiting our website.

 Sign up through our website or social network link.

https://www.facebook.com/OrlimanOp

https://www.youtube.com/user/OrlimanOp



in https://linkedin.com/company/orliman

@instagram/orliman_ortopedia

(0)







INDEX

HEAD/NECK ORTHOTICS

- **Cranial protection helmet** 10
- **Cervical collars** 10
- 12 Cervical collar with or without thoracic support

UPPER LIMBS ORTHOTICS

- 16 Immobilizers • Clavicle & Shoulder Immobilizers
- **Abduction Arm Sling** 18
- 19 **Positioning Orthoses**
- **19 Humertec*** Elbow Orthoses
- **Thermoplastic Orthoses** 20
- 21 Elbowlution® >Elbow brace
- 22 Humerus Brace
- 23 Neuro-Conex[®] ► Shoulder support with forearm cuff
- **Epitec[®] Fix** ► Epicondylitis Armband 24
- **Epitec**[®] Epicondylitis Armband 25
- **Codisil®** ► Elbow Orthosis 25
- Elbow immobiliser > Elbow Orthosis 25
- Manutec[®] ► Wrist Supports 26
- Manutec[®] Fix Bilateral Wrist Support 31
- 32 Manutec[®] Fix Rizart Bilateral Wrist Support
- 33 Manutec[®] Fix Rizart Advance Bilateral Wrist Support
- Manutec[®] Fix Rizart Plus > Thermoplastic Wrist Support & Splints 34
- Wrist support braces 34
- 35 Manutec" > Thermoplastic Wrist Support & Splints
- Finger immobilising glove splint 36
- **Stack Splints** 36
- Immobilising Frog Finger Splint In Malleable Aluminium 37
- **Thermoplastic Splints** 37
- Malleable aluminium hand brace 39

TRUNK ORTHOTICS / HARNESS

- **Dynamic upper limb orthoses** 40
- **Dorsal Supports** 46
- 47 **Back Support Belts**
- **Stomamed**[®] Abdominal Supports For Ostomy Patients 51
- Back Support Essential Line 52
- Lumbisil[®] •Lumbosacral Back Supports 53
- Lumbitron[®] Elite
 Lumbosacral Back Supports 54
- Lumbitron[®] Elite Duo •Lumbosacral Back Supports 55
- Lumbitron[®] •Lumbosacral & Lumbodorsal Back Supports 56
- 3-Tex[®] Lumbo Semirigid Lumbosacral & Lumbodorsal Back Supports 59
- Lumbitec[®] •Semi-rigid Back Supports 60
- **Evotec**[®] Semi-rigid Back Supports 61
- 62 Dorso Evotec" • Semi-rigid Dorso lumbar Back Supports
- 62 **Evotec[®] Forte** • Thermoplastic Module
- **Sacroiliac belt** Sacroiliac Back Supports 63
- 64 Trusses
- 65 **Containment truss**
- Dorsotech[®] ► Dorsolumbar brace 66
- **Jewett** STERNOTECH® 68
- 70 Jewett hyper-extension frame
- 71 Star Brace" + Lumbosacral & Thoracic Lumbosacral Rigid Corsets
- Star Brace[®] Dynamic **>**Lumbosacral Orthosis 72
- Star Brace[®] Dynamic Fix >Lumbosacral Orthosis 73
- 74 Knight Corset >Lumbosacral Orthosis
- Modular dorso-lumbar Taylor orthosis >Lumbosacral Orthosis 75
- 76 **Twin Shell Corset**
- Arnetec[®] Restraining Harnesses 77







nout limits





































LOWER LIMBS ORTHOTICS

83	Hip	Stabi	lizing	Orthosis
----	-----	-------	--------	----------

- 84 **Rodisil[®]** ► Active Knee Supports
- 85 Rodisil® Plus Active Knee Supports
- 86 Pad-Fix[®] ▶Patellar Knee Band
- 87 3-Tex[®] *madvance* > Functional three-layer orthoses
- 91 Gonartec® > OA / Varo-valgo knee support for gonarthrosis
- 92 Gonartec[®] Plus ►OA / Varo-valgo knee support for gonarthrosis
- 93 Gonartec[®] Advance > Knee orthosis for the osteoarthritis treatment
- 94 Up-Fix® > Multifunctional stabilisation knee brace
- 95 Knee Immobilizers & Orthoses
- 99 **DER** Functional Knee Orthosis
- 102 Thigh support / Calf support
- 103 Ankle Orthoses
- **104 Tobisil®** Ankle Orthosis
- **104 Tobiplus®** Ankle Orthosis
- **105** Achillosil[®] Elastic ankle brace
- 106 Alttex® Ankle Orthosis
- 106 Valfeet® AIR Air Inflatable Ankle Stabilising Orthosis
- 107 Valtec* Ankle Stabilising Orthosis
- 107 Plantar Fasciitis Orthosis
- 108 Leaf spring orthosis
- 108 Ankle Control Orthosis
- **109 Boxia**[®] ►A.F.O. Drop Foot
- 111 Boxia[®] Plus ►A.F.O. Drop Foot
- 112 Walkers by Orliman[®] Ankle Immobilization Orthoses
- **115 ORLIMAN**. **PROSTHESIS** Silicone liners for tibial prostheses

FOOT ORTHOTICS / INSOLES

- 120 SOFY-PLANT. Silicone Insoles & Heel Cups
- 124 SOFY-PLANT. (IM + Silicone Insoles & Heel Cups
- 124 SOFY-PLANT. (Mu Lady Silicone Insoles & Heel Cups
- 125 **ORLIMAN**. _∞ Bim tech^{*} ► Insoles
- 126 **ORLIMAN**. FeetPRD Insoles
- 127 SOFY-PLANT. gel Podology
- 133 SOFY-PLANT. mini Podology
- 133 **SOFY-PLANT.** Minifix ►Self-adhesive Podology
- 133 **SOFY-PLANT. Miniplus** Self-adhesive Podology
- 134 SOFY-PLANT. Self-adhesive Podology
- **135 Hallux-Valgus** ► Correctors
- 136 Postoperative shoe
- 137 Special insole for diabetic foot and ulcerations
- 138 **ORLIMAN**. **SPORT** Technical Socks
- 139 **ORLIMAN**. *Feet***PRD** Technical Socks
- 142 **ORLIMAN**. *Feet***PRD** Therapeutic Shoes

THERA GO® / SPORT / FIXQUICK / NEOPRENE / ONEPLUS / ELASTIC

149 THERAGO	♥ ▶Functional therapeutic orthotics
-------------	--

- 153 **ORLIMAN**. **SPORT** Elastic Supports
- 158 FIXQUICK Semi-rigid orthosis line with BOA® closure
- 161 THERMOMED Neoprene Supports
- 173 ORLIMAN. Oneplus > Orthoses for people with specific needs
 179 Elastic > Elastic Line
- PEDIATRIC / MATERNITY
- 183 **ORLIMAN**. Pediatric
- 194 **ORLIMAN**. *Maternity* Maternity range

SITLIVE

199	♦♦♦ ORLIMAN . Sittive ►Anti-bedsore line
206	ORLIMAN. sitlive >Incontinence line
207	ORLIMAN. sitlive ►Rest range
210	ॐ ORLIMAN . sitlive ►Protection Line
211	ÖRLIMAN . sitlive ►Hygienic testers

ADVERTISING MATERIAL

214 Advertising Material

FUNCTIONAL ASSESSMENT CRITERIA FOR ORLIMAN PRODUCTS

The main functions of orthopaedic products and devices are fastening, compression, stabilisation and immobilisation. The degree to which the materials, components and closure and adjustment systems used in their design fulfil these functions can be expressed on a scale of 0 to 5.

A definition of the characteristics of each function is provided below:

FASTENING

The ability to join one element to another (device-patient) and prevent release.

COMPRESSION

Volume reduction by means of pressure. The ability of the orthosis to apply external forces to a part of the patient's body.

STABILISATION

A material's capacity to remain stable or revert to a position after becoming distorted. The ability of a device to keep an area of the patient's body in a desired position.

IMMOBILISATION

The ability to reduce or restrict movement and keep it firm and constant. Reduction or restriction of any movement in a particular anatomical area.

ASSESSMENT

Fastening

- Absence of any system that produces specific fastening.
- ·· Basic fastening systems by means of velcro or similar.
- ••• Moderate fastening systems by means of velcro, straps or fasteners.
- ···· Advanced fastening systems by means of straps with buckles or similar.
- ••••• Fastening and secure closure systems by means of buckles, magnets or similar.

Compression

- Absence of any type of compression.
- •• Made with low compression materials without tension adjustment systems.
- ··· Made with moderate compression materials including compression adjustment systems and flexible support elements.
- ···· Made with high compression materials including compression adjustment systems and rigid support elements.
- Made with high compression materials including mechanical and/or pneumatic compression adjustment systems and rigid thermoplastic support elements.

Stabilisation

	Maximum immobilisation in all anatomical locations through its design, rigid structures and active components.
••••	Optimum stabilisation through its design, materials and support systems.
• • •	Good stabilisation in certain locations through its design, stabilising elements, stays, etc.
••	Basic stabilisation through its design and complementary elements.
٠	Absence of positioning elements to provide some degree of stabilisation.

Inmobilization

- Absence of any elements that produce immobilisation.
- •• Slight restriction in the degree of mobility through product design.
- ... Good restriction in mobility in some locations through its design and the presence of components to fulfil that purpose.
- Optimum immobilisation in some locations through its design and the presence of mechanisms to partially restrict the mobility range.
- Maximum immobilisation in some or all anatomical locations through its design and the presence of mechanical elements to partially or totally restrict joint movement.



Cranial protection helmet





Ref.: H100 Ref.: H101 Ref.: H102

CRANIAL PROTECTION HELMET

PERIMETER CM	
46	
48	\square
50	
52	CIRCUMFERENCE OF THE
54	HEAD JUST ABOVE THE EARS
56	
58	Ref.: H101 and H102 are children's
60	models available in sizes 46 to 52.

Characteristics:

The lightweight helmet is made from breathable padded foam and has an interior terry lining and honeycomb fabric covering, providing great strength and durability. Supplied with chin strap and adjustable closure.

Indications:

- · Patients with infant cerebral palsy.
- Haemophilia.
- Ataxia.
- Spasticity and in all cases where there is a risk of cranial contusions

Colours:

Ref.: H101: Green. Ref.: H100: Black. Ref.: H102: Pink.

...

Ref.: CC2208 (7,5 cm)

C •



...

Cervical collars





F •• C • I • Ref.: CC2108 (7,5 cm) Ref.: CC2109 (9,5 cm) Ref.: CC2111 (10,5 cm)

SOFT COLLAR IN POLYURETHANE FOAM



Characteristics:

Made from 7,5-10,5 cm-wide polyurethane foam, rear velcro closure, anatomical design, grey colour.100% cotton.

Indications:

- Minor trauma of bony (spinous and transverse processes) and soft parts (whiplash).
 Postoperative care, torticollis, cervicalgia,
- cervicobrachialgia, compression syndromes, rheumatic and/or degenerative disorders.
- I Colour: Blue.



PERIMETER CM	1	2	3	4	HEIGHT
CC2208	30-34	35-39	40-44		7,5
CC2209	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-50	9,5
CC2211	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-50	10,5
CIRCUMFERENCE		HEIGHT			

S

.

Characteristics:

Ref.: CC2209 (9,5 cm) **Ref.: CC2211** (10,5 cm)

SEMI-RIGID COLLAR IN POLYURETHANE FOAM WITH POLYETHYLENE REINFORCEMENT

Made from 7,5-10,5 cm-wide polyurethane foam, polyethylene reinforcement band, rear velcro closure, anatomical design, washable grey coloured cover. 100% cotton.

Indications:

- Minor trauma of bony (spinous and transverse processes) and soft parts (whiplash).
- Postoperative care, torticollis, cervicalgia, cervicobrachialgia, compression syndromes, rheumatic and/or degenerative disorders.
- I Colour: Blue.

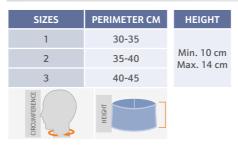
HEAD | NECK

Cervical collars



Ref: CC2300

SEMI-RIGID COLLAR (adjustable)



Characteristics:

Made from two overlapping polyethylene pieces, height-adjustable by means of a Velcro binding, padded on its upper and lower edges, lined with imitation leather, rear Velcro closure system.

F •• C •• S ••

Indications:

- · Minor trauma of bony (spinous and transverse processes) and soft parts (whiplash).
- · Postoperative care, torticollis, cervicalgia, cervicobrachialgia, compression syndromes, rheumatic and/or degenerative disorders.
- **Colour:** White.

Ref: CC2400		F	• •	С	• •	S	••	1	••
SEMI-RIGID C	OLLAR WITH CHIN SUPPORT (a	ndjus	table)						





Ref: CC2400

SIZES PERIMETER CM 1 30-35 2 35-40 40-45 3 HEIGHT Front of Min. 15 cm - Max. 20 cm Back Min. 7 cm - Max. 12 cm

Characteristics:

Made from two overlapping polyethylene pieces, height-adjustable by means of a Velcro binding, the upper piece is designed to accommodate the chin and distribute pressure over its entire surface for optimum comfort. Padded on its upper and lower edges, lined with imitation leather, rear Velcro closure system.

Indications:

- · Minor trauma of bony (spinous and transverse processes) and soft parts (whiplash).
- · Postoperative care, torticollis, cervicalgia, cervicobrachialgia, compression syndromes, rheumatic and/or degenerative disorders.

F ••• C •• S •••

Colour: White





Characteristics:

Orthosis comprising of front and back pieces, made from plastazote with rigid thermoplastic supports and Velcro strap closures on the sides. Its upper part is designed to make full contact with the lower part of the head by means of an occipital-chin support. Its lower part rests laterally on the shoulders with the front portion situated over the sternum and the rear over the D5 vertebra. The front part of the collar features a tracheal opening. It is possible to perform X-rays while the patient is wearing the device, as it contains plastic rivets that do not distort.

Indications:

· Severe trauma with vertebral fractures, postoperative protection (laminectomy), metastasis and, especially, upper cervical injuries (C1-C2).

I Colour: Beige.





Cervical collar with or without thoracic support







Ref.: CC2600

TWO-PIECE CERVICAL COLLAR. RIGID CERVICAL ORTHOSIS WITH OCCIPITAL-MANDIBULAR SUPPORT

SIZES	PERIMETER CM
1	30-35
2	35-40
3	40-45

100 12	
1 A	Height: Min. 8 cm - Max. 11 cm

Characteristics:

F ••• C •• S •••

Made from low-density polyethylene, comprised of two pieces joined together by lateral Velcro closures. The orthosis has a padded foam inner lining and outer velour covering for an increased feeling of comfort and to prevent chafing. The front part of the collar features an opening for users with tracheotomy. X-rays can be carried out with the patient wearing the collar and the fabric elements can be removed for washing.

Indications:

- Post-traumatic immobilisation (whiplash).
 Treatment of cervical disc herniation.
- Post-operative protection.
- Colour: Grey.



Both the occipital and mandibular supports can be adapted to the physical characteristics of each patient by loosening the buttons on the sides of the orthosis, thereby preventing the appearance of points of excessive pressure.

ACCESORIES



Cervical collar with or without thoracic support

LAT





Ref.: CC2800

CERVICAL COLLAR WITH THORACIC SUPPORT

SIZES	PERIMETER CM
1	30-35
2	35-40
3	40-45



It can be adapted equally to male and female patients.

Characteristics:

F ••• C ••

Everyday activities expose the cervical spine to complex stresses and strains, subjecting it to compression, flexion and torsion forces: therefore, to ensure correct immobilisation, it is essential to prevent flexion and extension movements, such as rotation and lateralisation, while, at the same time, releasing pressure on the intervertebral discs. The orthosis is made from low-density polyethylene and features a padded foam inner lining and outer velour covering for an increased feeling of comfort and to prevent chafing.

S

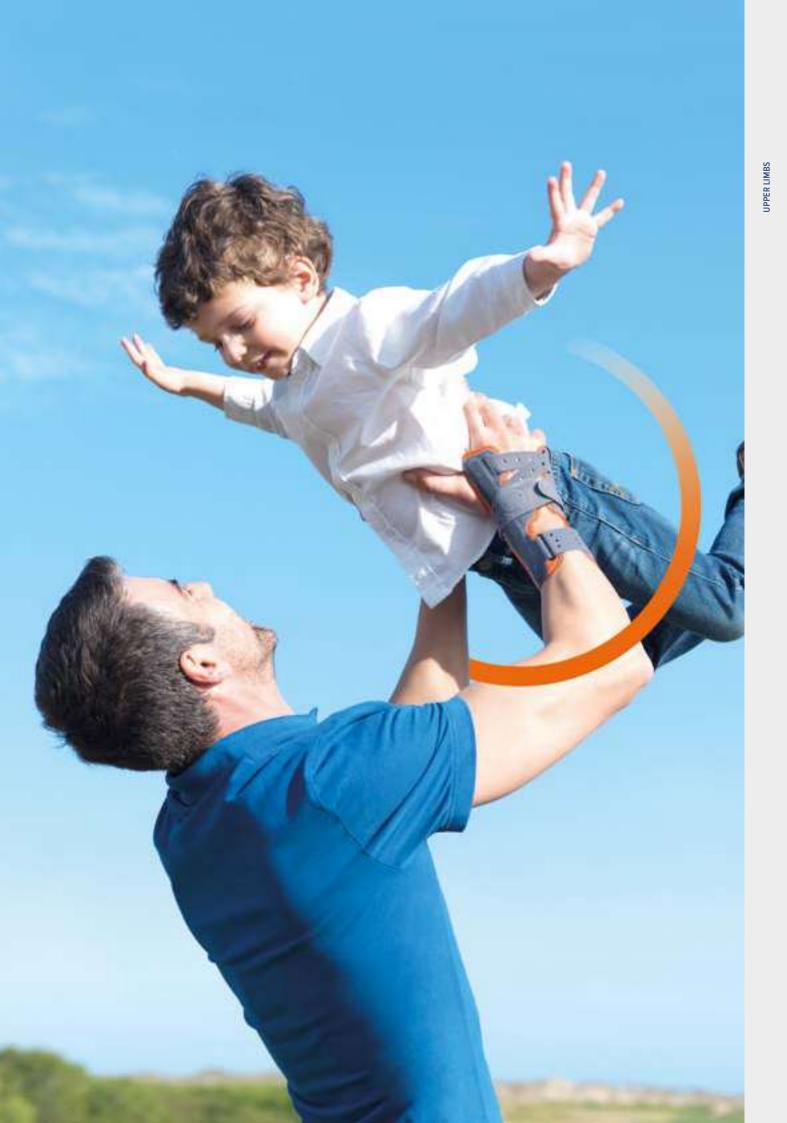
The fabric elements can be easily removed for washing to ensure proper hygiene.

The materials used in its manufacture enable X-rays to be carried out.

If necessary, the upper element (comprising of a Miami J cervical orthosis) can be detached from the lower element and used separately for lighter treatment.

- \cdot Cervical spine injuries that require immobilisation of segments C1 to T1 during treatment.
- Post-operative protection.
- Bone metastasis.
- I Colour: Grey.
- **Observations:** Unisex design.

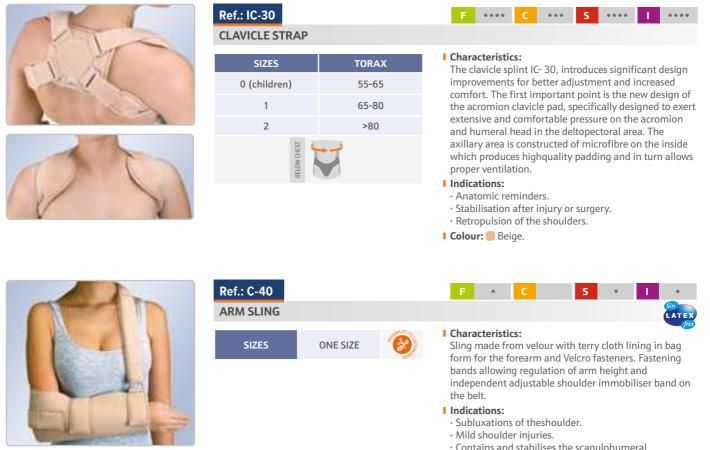




ANATOMIC ASPECTS



Immobilizers Clavicle & Shoulder Immobilizers



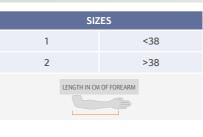
- Contains and stabilises the scapulohumeral articulation.
- I Colour: Beige.
- Other Models: Ref.: C- 40N (child sling).

Immobilizers Clavicle & Shoulder Immobilizers



Ref.: C-41

SHOULDER & ARM IMMOBILIZER SLING



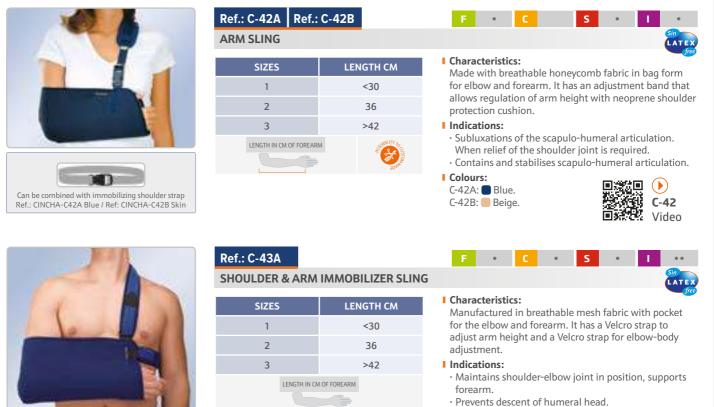
Characteristics:

Support made from velour with bibshape for the forearm, wrapping round it and fastening onto itself allowing height regulation. Extended with two bands on each side of the shoulders, which run over the back and fasten on the forearm with Velcro. It has an additional wide, 15cm, shoulder immobiliser band for subluxations or luxations of the scapulohumeral articulation and when strong immobilisation is required.

F •••• C •• S •••• I

Indications:

- · Subluxations of the shoulder.
- · Mild shoulder injuries.
- I Colour: Beige.



AMBIDEXTROUS VELPEAU SHOULDER IMMOBILISER

I Colour: Blue.



CONTOUR OF THE TRUNK PLUS THE ARM
<95
95-110
>110

Ref.: C-44

Characteristics:

F •••• C

The Velpeau C-44 orthosis, is indicated in the conservative treatment of humerus neck fractures, is made of a single piece in the form of a harness, where an anatomically designed pad fits the affected shoulder above and is connected to material surrounding the affected forearm. It is manufactured in one piece of poromax-based fabric in a grid type arrangement.

- Immobilisation of dislocations of the acromioclavicular joint.
- Conservative treatment of humeral neck fractures.
 Non-displaced and non-joint scapula fractures, anterior
- shoulder dislocation.

 Conservative treatment of humeral head and lesser
- conservative treatment of humeral head and lesser tuberosity, acute scapulo-humeral periarthritis.
- Immobilisation of the shoulder after the inflammatory phase.
- · Rheumatism, rheumatoid polyarthritis.
- I Colour: Black.





Characteristics:

The arm sling consists of an antebrachial support attached to a strap that passes around the back of the neck. The inside of the antebrachial support is made from breathable honeycomb fabric and the outside is velour. The strap has a terrycloth interior and honeycomb exterior and is length adjustable by means of Velcro fasteners, enabling it to be adjusted to the physical characteristics of each patient. The strap is designed to adopt an anatomical shape, which helps to relieve discomfort from pressure at the back of the neck. The Orliman arm sling also has a Velcro fastener to enable the antebrachial support to be adjusted to the needs of each patient. The arm sling is manufactured in one size and can be used on the right or left arm.

Indications:

- Post-operative or post-traumatic immobilisation treatment.
- Arm and shoulder trauma injuries whose treatment requires reduction of mobility.
- · Soft tissue injuries such as infections or burns.
- · Rheumatic disorders.
- Colour: Grey.

Abduction Arm Sling

2363>42ENCTH IN CM OF FOREARMConstructionENCTH IN CM OF FOREARMConstructionENCTH IN CM OF FOREARMConstructionEncodedConstructionEncodedEnco					
SIZESLENGTH CM 1SIZESLENGTH CM 2Size CA 3Size CA 3<	-	Ref.	: C-45		F •••• C • S •••• I •••
SizesLENGTH CM1<30		ABD	UCTOR SLIN	IG (15°/30°)	
2363>42ENCTH IN CM OF FOREARMConstructionENCTH IN CM OF FOREARMConstructionENCTH IN CM OF FOREARMConstructionEncodedConstructionEncodedEnco	6		SIZES	LENGTH CM	
2363>42Imited by means of the anti-rotational strap. The opening in the front panel enables the patient to do elbow exercises. Har exercise ball to maintain muscle tone in the hand and improv circulation. Foam abductor cushion with 15'/30° of abduction designed for the patient's maximum comfort.Imited by means of the anti-rotational strap. The opening in the front panel enables the patient to do elbow exercises. Har exercise ball to maintain muscle tone in the hand and improv circulation. Foam abductor cushion with 15'/30° of abduction designed for the patient's maximum comfort.Imited by means of the anti-rotational strap. The opening in the front panel enables the patient to do elbow exercises. Har exercise ball to maintain muscle tone in the hand and improv circulation. Foam abductor cushion with 15'/30° of abduction designed for the patient's maximum comfort.Imited by means of the anti-rotational strap. The opening in the front panel enables the patient to do elbow exercises. Har exercise ball to maintain muscle tone in the hand and improv circulation. Foam abductor cushion with 15'/30° of abduction designed for the patient's maximum comfort.Imited by means of the anti-rotational strap. The opening in the front panel enables the patient to do elbow exercises. Har exercise ball to maintain muscle tone in the hand and improv circulation.Imited by means of the anti-rotational strap. The opening in the front panel enables the patient's maximum comfort.Imited by means of the anti-rotational strap.Imited by means of the anti-rotation.As an orthopaedic positioning method for sprains, luxation genotyme tractation.Imited by means of the anti-rotation.As a conservative treatment for acute a			1	<30	the free circulation of air to prevent possible irritation. Its desig
 ENGTH IN CM OF FOREARM ENGTH IN CM OF FOREARM Constant of the patient is maximum comfort. Indications: As an orthopaedic positioning method for sprains, luxation glenohumeral subluxation. Capsular displacement. As a conservative treatment for acute and chronic bursitis. Rotator cuff repair surgery. Shoulder endoprosthesis implantation. Adhesive capsulitis. Entrapment syndrome. 			2	36	
LENGTH IN CM OF FOREARM Constraints of the patient's maximum comfort. Indications: As an orthopaedic positioning method for sprains, luxation glenohumeral subluxation. Capsular displacement. As a conservative treatment for acute and chronic bursitis. Rotator cuff repair surgery. Shoulder endoprosthesis implantation. Adhesive capsulitis. Entrapment syndrome.			3	>42	the front panel enables the patient to do elbow exercises. Hand
 As an orthopaedic positioning method for sprains, luxation glenohumeral subluxation. Capsular displacement. As a conservative treatment for acute and chronic bursitis. Rotator cuff repair surgery. Shoulder endoprosthesis implantation. Adhesive capsulitis. Entrapment syndrome. 				OF FOREARM	circulation. Foam abductor cushion with 15°/30° of abduction designed for the patient's maximum comfort.
maintain muscle tone and Both cushions can be joined · After arthroscopic treatment of Bankart lesions. improve blood flow. for 30° abduction. I Colour: Blue.	Ambidextrous sling.	maintain muscle tone and	Both cushio	ns can be joined	 glenohumeral subluxation. Capsular displacement. As a conservative treatment for acute and chronic bursitis. Rotator cuff repair surgery. Shoulder endoprosthesis implantation. Adhesive capsulitis. Entrapment syndrome. After arthroscopic treatment of Bankart lesions.
Ref.: C-46 F •••• C • S •••• I ••				NG (30°/45°)	
ABDUCTOR SLING (30°/45°)	6	4	SIZES	ONE SIZE	I Characteristics: Manufactured in breathable honeycomb fabric, it facilitates air circulation to prevent possible irritation. The arm support is ma from Poromax [®] fabric to prevent sweating. On its inner surface has a hook closure to fasten it to the velour of the cushion.
SIZES ONE SIZE Characteristics: Manufactured in breathable honeycomb fabric, it facilitates ai circulation to prevent possible irritation. The arm support is may from Poromax® fabric to prevent sweating. On its inner surface has a hook closure to fasten it to the velour of the cushion.	C.				 Indications: As an orthopaedic positioning method for sprains, luxations a glenohumeral subluxations. Capsular displacement. As a conservative treatment for acute and chronic bursitis. In rotator cuff repair surgery. In shoulder endoprosthesis implantation.

- · In shoulder endoprosthesis implantation.
- · Adhesive capsulitis.
- Entrapment syndrome.
- · As a method of immobilisation after implantation of a prosthetic shoulder joint and after acromioplasty.

LATI

I Colour: Blue.

Ambidextrous slina



Contralateral

padded strap

Positioning Orthoses



Ref.: C-47

ORTHOSIS FOR POSITIONING AT 90° OF EXTERNAL ROTATION

SIZES	LENGTH CM			
1	<30			
2	36			
3	>42			
LENGTH IN CM OF FOREARM				

Characteristics:

Manufactured in breathable honeycomb fabric, it facilitates air circulation to prevent possible irritation. Its design allows a slight shoulder abduction angle of 15° and external rotation of 90°. Hand exercise ball to maintain muscle tone in the hand and improve circulation.

F •••• C • S •••• I

Effets:

Immobilisation of the shoulder and arm at 90° of external rotation with shoulder abduction of 15° or 30°.

Indications:

· As an orthopaedic positioning method for sprains, luxations and glenohumeral subluxations.

- · Capsular displacement.
- In rotator cuff repair surgery.
- · After arthroscopic treatment of Bankart lesions.
- · Repair of soft tissue.
- Colour: Blue.



Humertec[®] • Elbow Orthoses



Ref.: 94300	Ref.: 94301D RIGH	Ref.: 94301I LEFT	Ref.: 94302D RIGHT	Ref.: 94302I LEFT
FLEXION-EXTENSION CONTROL AND ELBOW ORTHESIS	FLEXION-EXTENSION ORTHESIS WITH PA	ON CONTROL & ELBOW LM SPLINT	FLEXION-EXTENSION ORTHESIS WITH PAL	
SIZES A B PERIMETER OF WRIST C Only model references Made up of an arm valve and a forearm valve joined together via a mono-centrical				n mono-centrical

SIZES	A	B PERIMETER OF WRIST C Only model references Ref.: 94301/94302			Made u articula
1	26-32	20-25		interva double	
2	32-37	25-30		Indicat	
3	37-43	30-35	5 >22		 Diaph (supra
APPROXIMATE LENGTH (minimum 42, maximum 44 cm).				Sector A	 Fractu Patho In surger With pagent In case

ation with the possibility of adjustment of the flexo-tension through 0° to 90° in als of 15°. Thermoplastic nucleus that provides support and rigidity. Bands adjust the e sided velour through the use of a buckle.

tions:

- hysiary fractures of the humerus, fractures of the middle to lower third of the humerus ra-condylar).
- tures of the ulna and radius.
- ological fractures (osteolytic metastasis).
- rgery of the elbow ligaments.
- palmar splints: in case of neurapraxia (temporary paralysis), due to the traumatic t, the use of this orthesis is recommended with a palmar support.
- e of radial paralysis use with a palmar splint is recommended with abduction of the thumb.

SIZES

Colour: Grey.

ACCESSORIES



Ref.: Art-Alu-Pc-Neg/CODO MONOCENTRIC ELBOW JOINT

It can also be ordered separately.

Characteristics: The elbow joint can be adjusted in steps of 15°. This joint comes as standard in models: 94300 94301D/94301I 94302D / 94302I TP-6300 TP-6301D / TP-63011

1 UNIT

ONE SIZE

Thermoplastic Orthoses









Ref.: TP-6301D RIGHT

Ref.: TP-6301I LEFT

ARTICULATED ELBOW BRACE, WITH ARM AND FOREARM AND HAND SUPPORT IN THERMOPLASTIC

Characteristics:

Modular orthosis for the upper arm composed of a brace for the humerus, a brace for the forearm and hand support, elbow articulation with flex-extension adjustment and guide for correct size, adjustment straps and microhook fastening system. Can be cut to the desired length, linked with 1 mm polyethylene tabs, with additional shoulder strap. Internal plastazote padding.

Indications:

- · Fractures of the humeral diaphysis, whether by direct or indirect trauma and pathological fractures.
- Surgical treatment of fractures, or fractures associated with paralysis.
- · As an aid to the treatment of upper arm fractures associated with the elbow joint.
- · Hand support indicated in cases where the fracture is associated with paralysis or as required (Ref.: TP-6301).

Colour: White.

			HUMEI	RUS	FOREA	RM			
TP-6300	TP-6301		PROXIMAL	DISTAL	PROXIMAL	DISTAL			
LEN	GTH	SIZES	Α	В	С	D	*	S	
35-47	35-57	1	25	22	22	19	±3	CIRCUMFERENCE IN CM	
35-47	35-57	2	27	24	24	21	±3	FEREN	
35-50	35-60	3	30	27	27	24	±4	RCUM	
35-50	35-60	4	32	29	29	26	±4	D	0
35-50	35-60	5	34	31	29	26	±4		

*The range can vary in:



Monocentric joint with possibility of regulating the flexion-extension from 0° to 90° in intervals of 15°, as well as total lock.

Movement control:

F •••• C •••• S ••••

Via the elbow joint with a flex-extension adjustment to limit the mobility of the elbow as desired. Protection given to the area of the fracture from external impact, rotational movements or other unwanted physical forces.



Ref.: TP-6400

HUMERUS BRACE IN THERMOPLASTIC

HUMERUS						
		PROXIMAL	DISTAL			
LENGTH	SIZES	А	В	*		
29	1	25	22	±3	EINCO	
30,5	2	27	24	±3		
32	3	30	27	±4		
34	4	32	29	±4		
34	5	34	31	±4		
*The range can vary in:						

Characteristics:

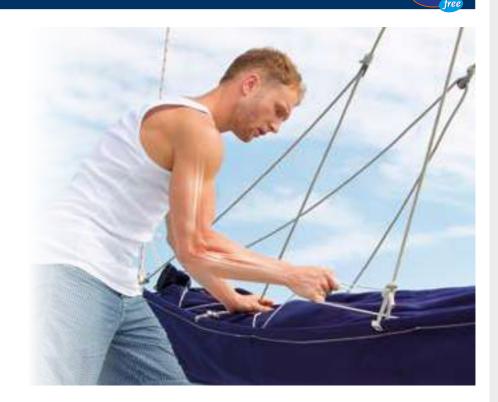
Thermoshaped, two-piece humerus brace in low-density polyethylene, velour adjustment straps and microhook fastening system. Can be cut according to the desired length, coupled with 1 mm polyethylene tabs. Internal plastazote padding.

- · Diaphyseal fractures of the humerus.
- Post-surgical treatment of fractures and control of the instability of the fractured area during the healing process.
- **Colour:** White.

Elbowlution[®] • Elbow brace

MAIN FEATURES









Ref.: 94305D Ref.: 943051 RIGHT LEFT C ••• S **TELESCOPING ROM ELBOW BRACE** Characteristics: SIZES Elbow brace with unilateral monocentric joint consisting of 4 cuffs (2 arm and 2 forearm) ONE SIZE for perfect range of motion control or immobilisation of the elbow. It is highly adaptable thanks to the flexibility of its rigid cuffs, which ensure proper attachment Min.: 37 cm to the arm and forearm, and it features Max.: 46 cm telescopic length adjustment. Contact with the limb is by means of pieces of soft foam which offer air permeability and Extension limitation: ensure breathability. from 0° to 90° (in It is lightweight and simple to handle, and, increments of 15°). after the first fitting, quick and easy to apply and remove. Flexion limitation: Effects: from 0° to 120° (in Range of motion control. increments of 15°). · Immobilisation. · Post-operative maintenance of the joint in the correct position. · Pain relief. Facilitates joint function recovery. Indications: Grade 1 and 2 sprains. · Dislocation. · Distal fractures of the humerus or proximal fractures of the radius/ulna. Post-injury or post-operative rehabilitation. I Colour: Black.

UPPER LIMBS

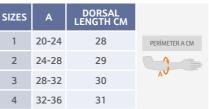
LAT

Thermoplastic Orthoses



Ref.: TP-6500D RIGHT Ref.: TP-6500I LEFT F •••• C •••• I ••••

ANTEBRACHIAL FOREARM SPLINT IN THERMOPLASTIC



Characteristics:

Made of low density polyethylene composed of 2 valves joined together using velour straps and mini hooks. On the back it is extended along the hand to the metacarpophalangeal joint.

Indications:

· Forearm and wrist fractures, post-operative.

F C S

Colour: White.

Humerus Brace







THERMOPLASTIC HUMERAL BRACE WITH FABRIC COVERING

Characteristics:

Bi-valve thermoformable humeral orthosis in low-density polyethylene and covered with padded fabric. Breathable interior honeycomb lining.

2 thermoplastic pieces incorporated into the lining and joined by elasticated fabric. Adjustment by means of two velour straps with Velcro closure. Suspension and fastening system by

means of a chest strap. The brace also comes with an arm

support strap.

-

Indications:

- Humeral shaft fractures, post-surgical fracture treatment and control of fracture site instability during the consolidation process.
- I Colour: Black.

TP-6401 TP-6402

	HUMERUS A CM	SIZES	гн см	LENG
IN CM	22,5 - 26	1	22,5	27,5
	26 - 29,5	2	24,5	29,5
CI RCUMFERENCE	29,5 - 33	3	27	32
CIRC	33 - 36,5	4	28	33
	36.5 - 40	5	30	35





Neuro-Conex® Video









SHOULDER SUPPORT WITH ARM AND FOREARM STRAP

Characteristics:

F ••• C •••

An orthosis made from breathable foam with velour exterior and inner honeycomb fabric lining, with Velcro strap and push button buckle closure systems. The support is reinforced by a 0.5 mm-thick thermoplastic core to increase its support capacity, prevent malformation and enable a personalised fit. Forearm strap with Velcro closure system and loops for the adjustment straps with inner pimpled silicone to prevent movement. Designed to facilitate free arm movement and to enable the patient to fit the support with one hand.

Effects:

Stabilisation of the shoulder joint. Shoulder subluxation and internal rotation control. As a method to reduce capsular ligament tension in paralysed or unstable shoulders. Prevention of pain and subluxation.

S

...

. ...

- 94303: patients with elbow flexion contracture.
- 94304: patients with hemiparesis or hemiplegia.
- Neurological injuries to the upper limb.
- Brachial plexus injury with shoulder and arm paralysis.
- · Hemiplegia caused by a stroke.
- Peripheral nerve and brain trauma injuries.
- · Painful and unstable shoulder.
- I Colour: Black.

SIZES	1	2	3	RENCE IN CM
PERIMETER CM	22,5-28	28-34	34-40	CIRCUMFERENCE

ANATOMIC ASPECTS



Epitec[®] Fix • Epicondylitis Armband





ADJUSTABLE SILICONE

Silicone points which stick to the skin by pressure and impede slipping of the orthosis on the forearm.



FASTENING STRAP

It adjusts to the forearm and wraps around itself with a plastic buckle joined to an elastic regulating band which allows individualized adaptation of pressure according to a fixed scale. The area of closure is reinforced with soft Velcro to achieve a stronger and longer-lasting adjustment.



CUSHION

Made of viscoelastic material with special pressure points which apply a selective pressure at the same time as an effective massage and is lined on one side with a soft hypoallergenic towel and on the other with micro-velcro which allows it to stick to the orthosis and thus avoiding slipping.

SOUL OF THERMOPLASTIC

Molded and shaped to fit the shape of the upper arm and serves as subject to the locking pin buckle. When performing the compression positions of the forearm muscles causing decompression and relief.





Ref.: EP-21G GREYRef.: EP-21V GREENEPITEC FIX EPICONDYLITIS ARMBAND

SIZES ONE SIZE





With the EPITEC FIX straps, pressure is applied through a viscoelastic cushion with special adjustment points. Correctly positioned, these reduce the force of traction which results from the insertion of the epicondyle musculature tendon; achieving this through the orientation of the muscular fibres.

Characteristics:

The external side is made with highly resistant cushioned materials, internally with a moulded and shaped thermoplastic soul, and with silicone points that stick to by the skin's pressure. Easily regulated with the closing band and the elastic band.

S

Indications:

- Prevention of sporting and work-related injuries.
 Epicondylitis (tennis elbow).
- · Epitrocleitis (golfer's elbow).

Colours:

EP-21G: Grey. EP-21V: Green.



LATE





Bilateral Pad (left/right) can be placed on the desired position.



Made of velour on both sides and reinforced with a core of polyethylene and plastazote padding. The closure strap is adjusted on the forearm and fastens back on itself, making it individually adaptable according to the pressure exerted by its elasticated cuff with hook fastener.

- · Sports and work injury prevention.
- · Epicondylitis (tennis elbow).
- · Epitrochleitis (golfer's elbow).

Codisil[®] • Elbow Orthosis



The pads redistribute the compression of the bandage from the protruding epicondyles towards the fleshy parts around them.

SIZES	PERIMETER CM	LENGTH CM
1	17-19	21,5
2	19-21	22
3	21-23	22,5
4	23-25	24
5	25-27	24
6	27-29	24
7	29-31	24,5
	12CM FROM THE ELBOW	

Ref.: 8301 BEIGE Ref.: 9301 BLACK

ELASTIC ELBOW SUPPORT WITH VISCOLASTIC PADS

Characteristics:

F ••• C •••• S

Developed in breathable elastic woven fabric using flat weaving, it incorporates two anatomicallyshaped Viscolastic pads which redistribute the compression on the epicondyle and epitrochlea.

Indications:

- · Epicondyle pathologies (e.g. tennis elbow, golf elbow), osteoarthritis and arthritis. · States of postoperative and post-traumatic
- irritation, tendinopathies, epicondylitis, prevention of sports or work-related injuries.

Colours:

8301: Beige. 9301: Black.

Elbow immobiliser • Elbow Orthosis



ELBOW IMMOBILISER WITHOUT FLEXION						
SIZES	PERIMETER CM	HEIGHT CM				
1	22-27	34	~			
2	27-32	35	FLBOW			
3	32-37	37	ELBOW			

Ref.: IC-40



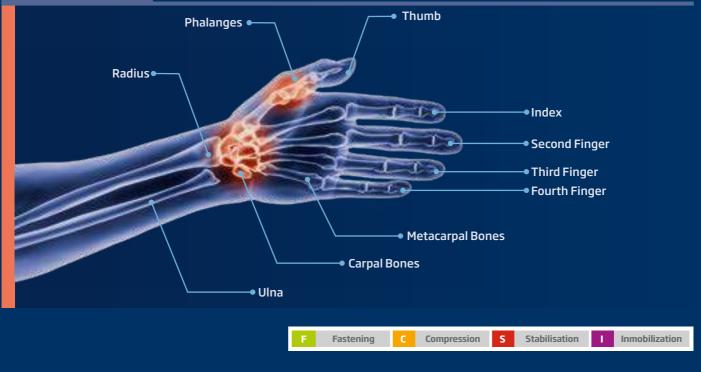
1 A T

Characteristics:

Orthosis that immobilises the elbow in extension. Made from terrycloth on the inside and honeycomb fabric and velour on the outside; featuring rigid aluminium splints on the back and sides; fastening by means of Velcro straps. It is designed with an opening in the front to enable the use of peripheral venous access devices. The material is breathable and washable for proper hygiene of the orthosis. It comes in three sizes and can be used interchangeably on the left and right arm.

- · Patients that require the use of a peripheral venous access device during treatment.
- · The elbow immobiliser keeps the elbow joint immobilised in extension.
- I Colour: Grey.

ANATOMIC ASPECTS



Manutec[®] • Wrist Supports











Fabric with massage effect

Ref.: MF-D60 RIGHT	Ref.: MF-I60 LEFT
WRIST SUPPORT	

SIZES	PERIMETER CM	
1	12-15	WRIST
2	15-17	E A
3	17-19	LENGT
4	19-21	A VILLARS

- F •••• C ••••• S ••••• I •••••
- Characteristics:

Wrist support with splint made of a soft elastic material, with adjustable Velcro fastenings and elastic Velcro straps on the wrist. Mouldable removable plates with semi-spherical support on the palm area.

- Immobilisation of the wrist.
- Painful and inflammatory episodes.
- Instability.
- Rehabilitation.
- I Colour: Beige.





Fabric with massage effect

8 Antibacterial fabric

Ref.: MP-D70	RIGHT Ref.: MP	- 170 LEFT	F	••••	С	••••	S	••••	1	••••
SHORT WRIST	SUPPORT									
SIZES	PERIMETER CM			haracte /rist supr		-	ctabl	e and mo	ouldal	ble
1	12-15	WRIST	tł		int, m			elastic fa		
2	15-17			 Indications: Immobilisation and protection of the metacarpophalangeal and carpometacarpal jc 						
3	17-19	HEDHI 13 cm		olour:		-	and c	arpomet	acarp	ai joints
4	19-21	A STATE OF								

Fabric with massage effect

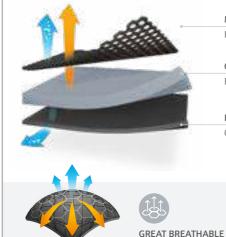


Antibacterial fabric

Ref.: MFP-D80 RIGHT	Ref.: MFP-I	0 F	···· C ···· S ···· I ····
LONG OPEN EL	ASTIC WRIST SU	PPORT WITH PALM	A & THUMB SPLINT
SIZES	PERIMETER CM		aracteristics: ng wrist support with thumb splint, elastic and
1	12-15	saf sof	t material, removable and mouldable plate with ni-spherical palm support and thumb plate.
2	15-17		lications: nmobilisation and protection of the letacarpophalangeal and carpometacarpal
3	17-19	jo	ints. lour: Beige.
4	19-21	Adding and a second sec	



MAIN FEATURES



MULTI-CELL FABRIC Breathable

COTTON Better fit

FOAM Greater confort







Ref.: MF-D61 RIGHT

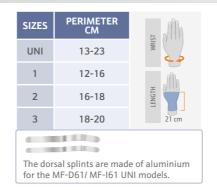
Ref.: MF-I61 LEFT

Ref.: MF-D52 RIGHT

Ref.: MF-I52 LEFT

SEMI-RIGID WRIST SUPPORT WITH PALMAR SPLINT

SIZES	PERIMETER CM	
1	12-16	WRIST
2	16-18	ENGTH
3	18-20	17 cm



Ref.: MF-D90 RIGHT Ref.: MF-190 LEFT



Characteristics:

It features a breathable, lightweight fabric base with a layer of cotton in contact with the skin providing greater comfort and enabling free movement of the fingers. The palmar splint is made from malleable aluminium and it features 2 plastic dorsal supports for effective bracing of the wrist according to the desired angle. Fitting is simple thanks to the dorsal elastic fabric and closure is fast by means of trimmable Velcro straps and anti-torsion buckles.

- · Carpal tunnel syndrome.
- Wrist sprains.
- · Osteoarthritis.
- Tendinitis.
- · Overloading of the wrist joints.
- · Residual instability.
- · Pre/post-surgical and post-injury treatment.
- I Colour: Black.



UPPER LIMBS



- Indications: · Combined wrist + thumb injuries.
- · Rhizarthrosis.
- Ulnar collateral ligament injury of the thumb (skier's thumb).
- Tendinitis.
- · De Quervain's tenosynovitis.
- · Overloading of the wrist and thumb joints. Residual instability.
- Pre/post-surgical and post-injury treatment.
- I Colour: Black.

29











RIGHT		
FAST LAC	ING SEMI-RIGI	D WRIST SUP
SIZES	PERIMETER CM	nîn,
		WRIST
1	12-16	≥ →
2	16-18	
2	10 10	TENGTH
3	18-20	
		20,5 cm

14-16

16-18

18-20

/ INNOVATION /

option of fitting

and independent

regulation of the

wrist and fingers.

Ref.: MF-195

LEFT

Two positions,

allowing the

2

3

Ref.: MF-D95

METACARPALS

RIGHT

Ref.: MF-192

Ref.: MF-D92

F •••• C •••• S •••• PPORT WITH PALMAR/DORSAL SPLINTS Characteristics:

It features a breathable, lightweight fabric base with a layer of cotton in contact with the skin providing greater comfort and enabling free movement of the fingers. The palmar and dorsal splints are made from malleable aluminium for effective bracing of the wrist according to the desired angle. Fitting is simple thanks to the elastic radial fabric and closure, by means of a fastening system with laces, is fast and provides a snug, uniform fit of the orthosis to the wrist.

Indications:

- · Carpal tunnel syndrome.
- · Wrist sprains.
- Osteoarthritis.
- Tendinitis.
- · Overloading of the wrist joints.
- · Residual instability.
- · Pre/post-surgical and post-injury treatment.
- Colour: Black.





Double immobilisation system with the possibility of putting on 1 or 2 dorsal splints

Incorporates a optional splint for an improvement . movilitation.



of cotton in contact with the skin providing greater comfort and enabling free movement of the fingers. The palmar and dorsal splints are made from malleable aluminium for effective and separate bracing of the wrist and fingers according to the desired angles. Fitting is simple thanks to the radial elastic fabric and closure is fast by means of trimmable Velcro straps and anti-torsion buckles.

Indications:

- Fracture of the 2nd or 3rd metacarpals (boxer's fracture).
- Injuries to the wrist, hand and 2nd or 3rd fingers.
- · Dislocations and sprains.
- · Pre/post-surgical and post-injury treatment.
- Colour: Black.





Double immobilisation system with the possibility of putting on 1 or 2 dorsal

splints

	2
	3
Incorporates a optional splint for an improvement movilitation.	

SIZES	PERIMETER CM	
1	14-16	WRIST
2	16-18	THE REAL
3	18-20	28 cm
1	/ INNOVA Two posi	tions,

option of fitting

and independent

regulation of the

wrist and fingers

Characteristics:

SEMI-RIGID WRIST SUPPORT WITH PALMAR/DORSAL SPLINTS 4TH AND 5TH

It features a breathable, lightweight fabric base with a layer of cotton in contact with the skin providing greater comfort and enabling free movement of the fingers. The palmar and dorsal splints are made from malleable aluminium for effective and separate bracing of the wrist and fingers according to the desired angles. Fitting is simple thanks to the radial elastic fabric and closure is fast by means of trimmable Velcro straps and anti-torsion buckles.

F •••• C •••• S •••• I ••••

Indications:

- Fracture of the 4th or 5th metacarpals (boxer's fracture).
- Injuries to the wrist, hand and 4th or 5th fingers.
- · Dislocations and sprains.
- Pre/post-surgical and post-injury treatment.

Colour: Black.

Manutec[®] Fix Bilateral Wrist Support



Manutec® Fix Video



MAIN FEATURES



LAST GENERATION MATERIALS Triple layer transpirable material (foam, velour, sponge).



AREAS OF TRANSPIRATION AND VENTILATION Aid the movement of air, dissipating the humidity.



The design allows the brace to be used on the left and on the right.



IMMOBILISING SYSTEM Triple immobilising system.











Ref.: M760	Ref.: M660
GREY	BEIGE
	IG WRIST SUPPO
	5 11131 5011



Characteristics:

Wrist splint manufactured from breathable velour, made using last generation materials (triple layer: foam, velour, sponge), with a triple immobilisation system comprising a malleable aluminium palm splint and medial-lateral anatomically shaped strips for adaptation.

Indications:

- Wrist immobilisation.
- · Post-trauma.
- Postsurgery.
- · Painful or swollen sequelae.
- Instability.
- Rehabilitation.
- Colours:
- M760: **G**rey. M660: **B**eige.



A new closure and adjustment system consisting of a forearm strap and wrist closure, whose single strap design enables wrist and hand adjustment.



In the palmar area, a double velcro strap system enables adjustment to the width of the hand's metacarpal area.

Ref.: M760P GREY Ref.: M660P BEIGE

MANUTEC FIX THUMB ATTACHMENT

SIZES

ONE SIZE

Characteristics:

Thumb attachment made from velour featuring an inner malleable aluminium splint to achieve the abduction required by the patient. It can be attached to wrist support brace models M660 and M760 with Velcro to obtain a complete wrist support brace with palmar and thumb immobilisation.

- Tendinitis, painful and inflammatory consequences, carpometacarpal and metacarpophalangeal joint instability, sporting injuries (e.g. skier's thumb).
- · Carpometacarpal and metacarpophalangeal joint irritation.
- Immobilisation of the trapeziometacarpal joint (rizoartrosis).
- Colours:
- M760P: Grey.
- M660P: Beige.



LAST GENERATION MATERIALS Triple layer transpirable material (foam, velour, sponge).



AREAS OF TRANSPIRATION AND VENTILATION Aid the movement of air, dissipating the humidity.



BILATERAL DESIGN The design allows the brace to be used on the left and on the right.



IMMOBILISER SYSTEM Of the trapeziummetacarpal joint.









Y BEIGE F ••• C •• S ·

SIZES	PERIMETER CM	LENGTH	_ Mh _ Mh
1	14-18	11	MRIST WRIST
2	18-22	13	

Characteristics:

The splint is made of breathable velour, which has orifices on the surface to facilitate the movement of air. With an immobiliser system which consists of a malleable aluminium splint which can be shaped to the morphology of the patient. Bilateral design which can be adapted for both the left and right hand. Closing system with a velour strap, and hook closure.

- Indications:
- Tendonitis.
- · Painfull or swollen sequelae.
- Instability of the trapeziummetacarpal joints.
- · Sports injuries (eg.: skier's thumb).
- · Irritations of the trapeziummetacarpal joints.
- · Immobilization of the trapeziummetacarpal joint (Thumb rhizarthrosis).

Colours:

M770: Grey. M670: Beige.

Manutec[®] Fix Rizart Advance Bilateral Wrist Support



MAIN FEATURES



Breathable, seamless material with holes on the surface for air passage.



An immobilising system comprised of a double plate with a wrap-around design and thumb abduction.



Design that leaves free the painful area.



One-hand quick-close for easier fitting.



Е

...



Ref.: M790 S IMMOBILISING ABDUCTION THUMB SPLINT

SIZES	PERIMETER CM	LENGTH	nîn -		
1	14-18	11	WRIST	TENGT	\sim
2	18-22	13	هيه		

Characteristics:

Thumb immobilisation splint for restricted abduction.

Maintains the wrist and finger movement range and completely frees the base of the thumb to relieve bothersome pressure in this area.

Equipped with an immobilisation system consisting of a malleable aluminium core to match the patient's morphology.

Bilateral in design, it can be adapted to the left or right hand.

Effects:

- \cdot Thumb support, stabilisation and immobilisation.
- Abduction restriction.

- · Rhizarthrosis and osteoarthritis of the trapezium-metacarpal joint.
- Thumb tendonitis and sprains (skier's thumb).
- Painful and inflammatory after-effects.
- Instability in the trapezium-metacarpal and metacarpophalangeal joints.
- Post-surgical and post-trauma treatment.
- Colour:
- Grey.



Manutec[®] Fix Rizart Plus > Thermoplastic Wrist Support & Splints

MAIN FEATURES



Metal core



Easy closing System with only one hand





1 16-19 2 19-23 3 23-26	SIZES	PERIMETER CM	THE	000
Here here here here here here here here	1	16-19	GHT OF PHALAN INT	
3 23-26	2	19-23	THE HEI ACARPO JO	$\langle \rangle$
5 2520 -	3	23-26	AT ' META	

Characteristics:

It stabilises the base joint of the thumb and places the first metacarpal in its functional position. It places the thumb in an anatomically correct position and enables the other fingers to move properly, ensuring the functionality of the hand.

The design with double injection of materials and the rounded edges guarantee maximum comfort of use. It has a fastening system, secured by a metal core, that enables the degree of stability of the trapeziometacarpal joint to be adjusted as required.

Effects:

- · Support and comfort for the first CMC joint.
- Keeps the thumb in the functional position.
- · Relieves pain and reduces the symptoms of loss of strength.

Indications:

- Osteoarthritis of the first CMC joint.
- Post-surgical treatment of the first CMC joint.
- Arthroplasty of the first CMC joint.
- Instability of the first CMC joint.
- Rhizarthrosis.
- Colour:
- Grey.

Wrist support braces



Ref.: MN3050		F	•	С	• •	S	••	1	••
WRIST SUPPORT	BRACE WITH THUMB ABI	DUCTION	l						Sin LATEX free
SIZES	ONE SIZE								
Characteristics:	mada from broatbable mate	ut a la cada tada				ام م م م	4		

A wrist support brace made from breathable material which enables compression and traction of the thumb to be adjusted according to the needs of the patient. It features an elastic strap for stabilisation and abduction of the metacarpophalangeal joint of the thumb. Available as an accessory is a silicone pad designed to increase and maintain the abduction of the metacarpophalangeal joint, thereby preventing thumb opposition.

Indications:

- Positioning of the thumb.
- Mild instability.
- Stabilisation and abduction of the metacarpophalangeal joint.
- I Colour: Grey.

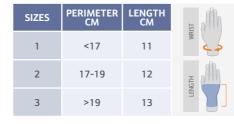
34

Ref.: FP-I

THUMB S



D71 RIGHT	Ref.: FP-I71 LEFT	F	•••	С	
SPLINT IN TI	HERMOPLASTIC				



Characteristics:

Posture thumb splint in thermoplastic, lined with plastazote and fastening with Velcro strap at wrist level.

S

...

Indications:

- · Prevents deviations in rheumatic deformities.
- · In postoperative care. In rhizarthrosis of the thumb (by immobilisation of the trapeziummetacarpal joint).
- · Possibility of molding with hot air pistol.
- **Colour:** Beige.



Ref.: FP-D74 RIGHT Ref.: FP-I74 LEFT **BREATHABLE THUMB IMMOBILISING SPLINT**

SIZES	PERIMETER CM	LENGTH CM	a Mili
1	<17	11	WRIST
2	17-19	12	THE CARE
3	>19	13	

The breathable lining can be ordered separately. Ref: Forro-FP74

Characteristics:

Immobilising splint in thermoplastic which includes a very comfortable breathable interface. The splint has a small micro-velcro fastener which can be adjusted to fit to the required length.

Indications:

· Tendonitis.

F •• C •• S •••

- · Painful and inflammatory sequels.
- · Instability of metacarpophalangeal joints. · Sports injuries (eq, skier's thumb).
- Irritations of the metacarpophalangeal joints. · Immobilisation of the trapezo-metacarpal joint. (Rhizarthrosis of the thumb).
- · Immobilisation of the metacarpophalangeal joints in the thumb (after injury or surgery)
- I Colour: Beige.



Ref.: FP-D75 RIGHT Ref.: FP-I75 LEFT **QUERVAIN SPLINT**

SIZES	PERIMETER CM	LENGTH CM	WRIST
1	<17	18	MR
2	17-19	20	HU HU
3	>19	22	E E

Characteristics:

Thermoplastic immobiliser splint lined in plastazote, with two rigid Velcro fasteners at wrist and forearm level and an elastic strap at palm level.

Indications:

Tendonitis.

F •• C •• S •••

- · Painful and inflammatory episodes. · Instabilities of the carpometacarpal and
- metacarpophalangeal joints.
- Injuries of the lateral ligaments of the primary
- metacarpal (sports and posttraumatic injuries).
- · Irritations of the carpometacarpal and metacarpophalangeal joints.
- · Immobilisation of the trapezium-metacarpal joint (Rhizarthrosis of the thumb).
- · Immobilisation of the carpometacarpal and metacarpophalangeal joints of the thumb (posttraumatic and post-surgical).
- I Colour: Beige.



Finger immobilising glove splint

Ref.: M710D

SIZES

1

3

4

Characteristics:

Indications:

Dupuytren disease.
Colour: Black.

RIGHT

Ref.: M710I

PERIMETER

15-17

17-19

19-22

22-25

retractile scars in burns cases, bursitis. • As a method of postoperative immobilisation.

metacarpophalangeal (MCP) and interphalangeal (IP) joints.

LEFT



F ••• C •• S ••••

AROUND THE

METACARPOPHALANGEAL IOINT

FINGER LENGTH

GLOVE SPLINT FOR THE IMMOBILISATION OF THE METACARPOPHALANGEAL AND INTERPHALANGEAL JOINTS OF THE HAND AND FINGERS IN EXTENSION OR FLEXION

FINGER LENGTH CM

7,5-8,5

8,5-9,5

9.5-11

11-12,5

· As a method for immobilising the metacarpophalangeal and interphalangeal joints.

A glove made from velour and honeycomb fabric in the interior, hook closure with safety strap.

Independent finger splints with metal strip and closure system with velour and hook fastening. The finger splints are made from malleable aluminium, enabling adjustment of the extension or flexion of the

· Finger fractures, dislocations, trauma injuries, capsular ligamentous injuries, metacarpal fractures,





Easy-to-use splint adjustment system



Possibility of alternating the splints on different fingers

ACCESSORIES



ONE SIZE

Ref.: TP-6200

Stack Splints

SIZES



STACK SI	PLINTS
SIZES	PERIMETER CM
1	5
2	5,5
3	5,8
4	6,1
5	6,3
5,5	6,8
6	7,3
7	7,8

F ···· C · S ···· 1 ····

FINGER LENGTH

ΊΑΤ

Characteristics:

The splint is manufactured from polypropylene (flesh colour). The lower part goes from the distal zone of the finger until it exceeds the distal interphalangeus articulation, and has a thimble shape to house the tip of the finger. The upper section is joined to the lower section to leave the nail zone free, and stretches to the distal interphalangeus articulation.

Indications:

• Extractions of the extensor for its insertion in the dorsal face of the distal phalange.

Packaging: Bag with 1 unit.

I Colour: Beige.

Immobilising Frog Finger Splint In Malleable Aluminium





Ref.: OM6201

IMMOBILISING FROG FINGER SPLINT IN MALLEABLE ALUMINIUM

SIZESPERIMETER CM15,72737,6

Characteristics:

F •••• C •

Its manufacture in malleable aluminium and its interior lining enable it to be adapted to any finger without the need for a closure system. It can be used on either hand. Foam avoids sweating in the area.

S

....

Indications:

 It is indicated for cases where it is necessary to immobilise the distal interphalangeal joint and can be adjusted to the desired position of the finger.



Thermoplastic Splints



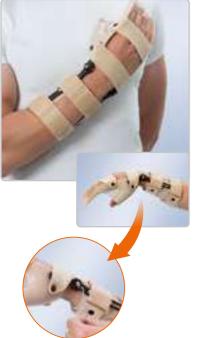
			F	•• C ••	5 •••	•••
Ref.: TP-610 RIGHT		e f.: TP-6100I EFT	Ref.: 1 RIGHT	P-6105D	Ref.: TP-61 LEFT	051
WRIST IMMOBILIZATION SPLINT (IN DORSIFLEXION 35°-40°)WRIST IMMOBILIZATION SPLINT (IN DORSIFLEXION 20°)						
Ref: TP-6100)		Ref: TP-610	5		
SIZES	PERIMETER CI	A LENGTH CM	SIZES	PERIMETER CM	LENGTH CM	, Mh
1	14-16	22	1	<15	21	WRIST
2	16-18	24	2	15-17	22	
3	18-20	26	3	17-19	23	ENGTH
				>19	24	Ш (

Characteristics:

Made from thermoplastic and lined with Plastazote, it has 3 velour straps with safety inserts in the wrist and forearm and a hook closure system. The plastic can be moulded under a current of hot air.

Indications:

- As a general treatment for pain or post-traumatic pain, helps to stabilise the wrist after arthrodesis.
- As treatment post-operatively, for carpal tunnel syndrome, tenosynovitis or inflammation in the carpal region.
- Its features allow for small adjustments or adaptations.
- **Colour:** White.



Ref.: TP-6101DA Ref.: TP-6101IA RIGHT LEFT • • s ... **ARTICULATED WRIST ORTHOSIS** SIZES WIDTH CM LENGTH CM 6-7 34 1 2 7-8 36 djustable in flexo-extension, from 0° to 35°, both in dorsal and palm flexion. 3 8-9 38 4 9-10 40

Characteristics:

Made of two pieces of thermoplastic (palm and forearm), connected by a wrist joint that allows you to adjust the palm and dorsal flexion of the orthosis, limiting the range of movements of the wrist joint or immobilizing it in a set position. The lateral splints contain slots that allow you to move the thermoplastic pieces closer to or further from each other, which allows us to adjust the orthosis to each patient's measurements. They feature an interior terrycloth lining to avoid sweating. It includes 3 velour straps with a security pin on the wrist and forearm, and a Velcro fastening system. The orthosis can be molded using a hot-air gun.

Indications:

- All pre and post-op conservative treatments that require functional support or immobilization of the wrist, such as carpel tunnel syndrome, chronic polyarthritis, and rheumatoid arthritis.
- It is also indicated for central or peripheral neurological damage (spastic and flaccid paralysis), treatment for the prevention of rheumatoid deformities, as well as pain relief and anti-inflammatory treatment.
- **Colour:** Beige.

Thermoplastic Splints



ef.: TP-6101D	Ref.: TP-6101I	
GHT	LEFT	

Re RI

SIZES	WIDTH CM	LENGTH CM	E MA
1	6-7	34	HAND WIDTH
2	7-8	36	
3	8-9	38	
4	9-10	40	

F ••• C •• S •••

FUNCTIONAL POSITION HAND IMMOBILISATION SPLINT WITH THUMB IN OPPOSITION

Characteristics:

Made from thermoplastic and lined with absorbent terry cloth to absorb moisture, it has 3 velour straps with safety inserts in the wrist and forearm and a hook closure system. The plastic can be moulded under a current of hot air.

Indications:

- Neurological damage of central or peripheral origin (spastic and flaccid paralysis), as treatment for the prevention of rheumatic deformities as well as for pain relief and to reduce inflammation. · Carpal tunnel syndrome.
- **Colour:** White.

			С	• •	S	 1	•••	
N S	PLIN	т						



Ref.: TP-6102D	Ref.: TP-6102	
RIGHT	LEFT	
ANTI-SPASTICITY H	AND IMMOBIL	SATION S

SIZES	WIDTH CM	LENGTH CM	E 000
0	5-6	30	HAND WIDTH
1	6-7	34	Ŧ Oo
2	7-8	36	E MA
3	8-9	38	TENGTH
4	9-10	40	

Characteristics:

Made from thermoplastic and lined with absorbent terry cloth to absorb moisture and increase comfort. The plastic can be moulded under a current of hot air. It has wrist and forearm straps with safety inserts and the thumb in velour. Restraint and control straps for MCP and IP flexion in velour, and lined with silicone.

Indications:

- · Resting splint for the treatment of pain, neurological disorders, hemiplegia.
- · Especially indicated for spastic paralysis, for protecting the palm, the hand and wrist from inhibitory reflexes, preventing deformities caused by spasms and contractions and preventing claw hand.
- **Colour:** White.

F ••• C ••

Ref.: TP-6103D	Ref.: TP-6103I
RIGHT	LEFT

WRIST IMMOBILISATION SPLINT (IN DORSIFLEXION) WITH THUMB

SIZES	WIDTH CM	LENGTH CM	E MA
1	6-7	22	HAND WIDTH
2	7-8	24	- Ma
3	8-9	26	LENGTH
4	9-10	28	

Characteristics:

Made from thermoplastic and lined with Plastazote, it has 3 velour straps with safety inserts in the wrist and forearm and a hook closure system. The plastic can be moulded under a current of hot air.

S

Indications:

- · As a general treatment for pain or post-traumatic pain, and helps to stabilise the wrist after arthrodesis.
- · Also recommended for thumb rhizarthrosis, injuries that require metacarpophalangeal immobilisation of the thumb and Bennett's fracture dislocation.
- **Colour:** White.



RIGHT	L	EFT			F	• • •	С	• •	2
IMMOBI	LISATION SI	PLINT FOR H	IAI	ND IN FL	AT FUN		IAL P	OSITIO	N
SIZES	WIDTH CM	LENGTH CM	IDTU			aracter ade from			car
1	6-7	34	HANDWIDTU		tei	rry cloth e plastic	to abs	orb mois	stur
2	7-8	36		m	lt l	has wrist e thumb	and fo	orearm s	stra
3	8-9	38	HLCH1		M	CP flexio	n in ve		.1 a 11
4	9-10	40				dication		amano n	of c

Ref.: TP-6104I

Ref.: TP-6104D

Characteristics:

F ••• C •• S

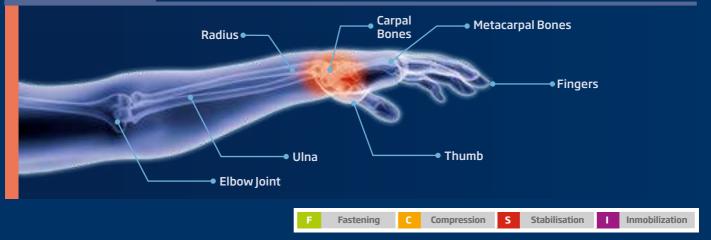
Made from thermoplastic and lined with absorbent terry cloth to absorb moisture and increase comfort. The plastic can be moulded under a current of hot air. It has wrist and forearm straps with safety inserts and the thumb in velour. Restraint and control straps for MCP flexion in velour.

Indications:

· Neurological damage of central or peripheral origin (spastic and flaccid paralysis), as treatment for the prevention of rheumatic deformities as well as for pain relief and to reduce inflammation. · Carpal tunnel syndrome.

Colour: White.

ANATOMIC ASPECTS



Malleable aluminium hand brace



SPLINT POSITIONS

Various intermediate positions between the above two extreme positions are possible, including the functional position by manually manipulating the malleable aluminium for different angles and postures.



Sin

LAT





Characteristics: SIZES WIDTH CM LENGTH CM

MALLEABLE ALUMINIUM THUMB AND HAND IMMOBILISING SPLINT

Ref.: OM6101I

SIZES		LENGTH CM	E
1	5-7	31′5	HAND WIDTH
2	7-9	34	E MA
3	9-11	36′5	TENGTH

I FFT

Components: Splint + Interdigital separator.



SECURING STRAPS

Ref.: OM6101D

Securing straps great cushioning and support in microvelcro, with easy-open tab and close. Allows you to modify the position of wrist, hand and fingers to test doctor.

F •• C •

Made from a malleable aluminium core for appropriate adjustment and positioning, according to medical requirements, of the wrist, hand, fingers and thumb. Foam padding inside for greater comfort. Absorbent terrycloth lining to absorb perspiration. Velour lining exterior. The splint has various fitting options, with intermediate positions possible by manually manipulating the malleable aluminium for different postures and angles.

S

Suitable for:

- · Central or peripheral origin neurological damage (flaccid paralysis).
- · As a treatment for the prevention of rheumatic deformities.
- Pain relief and inflammation reduction.
- · Carpal tunnel syndrome, due to the various postural options.
- I Colour: Black.



Dynamic upper limb orthoses



DYNAMIC UPPER LIMB SPLINT

Characteristics:

- The modules that make up the Orliman dynamic splint are: E. Thumb tensor support.
- A. Palmar base.
- B. Forearm base.
- C. Fixed wrist bar.
- D. Monocentric wrist joint.
- Indications: · Injuries to the central nervous system (cerebral palsy, trauma, etc.).
- Spinal cord injuries affecting the upper limbs (poliomyelitis, amyotrophic lateral sclerosis, etc.).

F. Metacarpophalangeal flexor-extensor.

G. Interphalangeal tensor support.

- · Injuries to the brachial plexus.
- Traumatic injuries affecting the upper limbs.

Colour: Black.

Ref.:	KH	DS/	UNI

Box kit Dynamic splint:

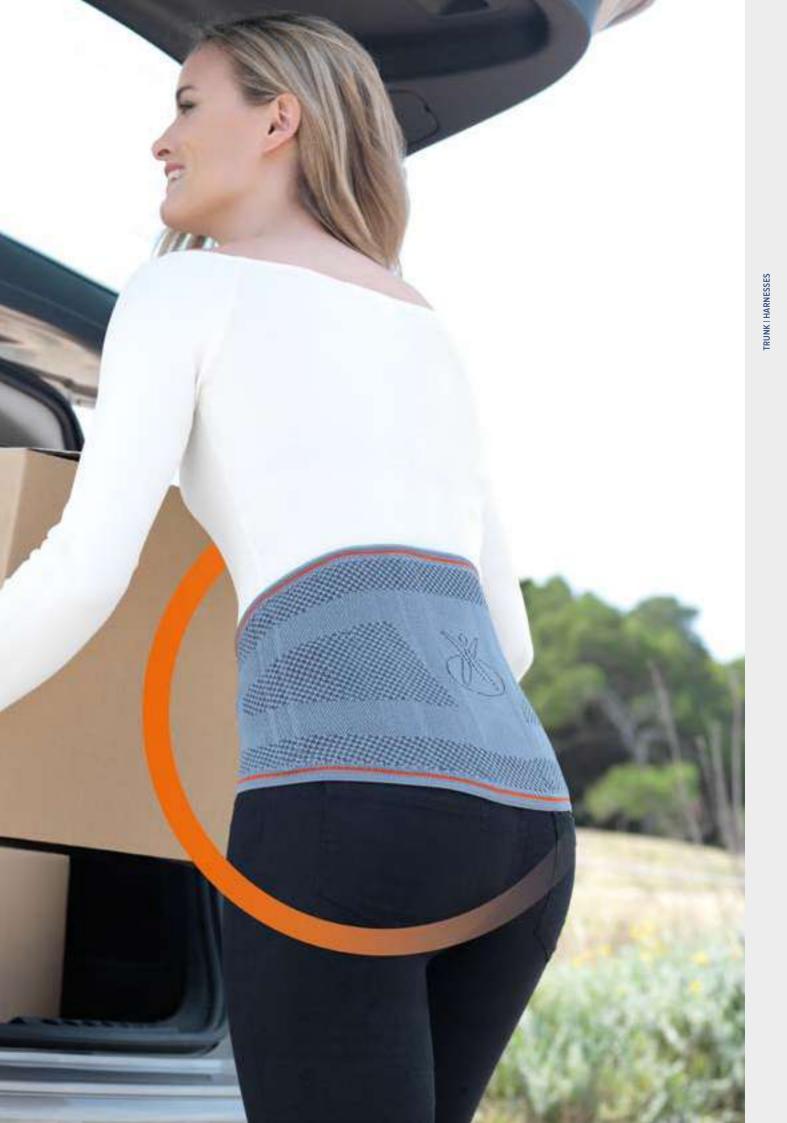
-			
Ref.	Size	Description	Units
DS01	1	PALMAR BASE KIT	1
DS01	2	PALMAR BASE KIT	1
DS01	3	PALMAR BASE KIT	1
DS02	1	FOREARM BASE KIT	1
DS02	2	FOREARM BASE KIT	1
DS02	3	FOREARM BASE KIT	1
DS03	UNI	FIXED WRIST BAR KIT	1
DS04	UNI	MONOCENTRIC WRIST JOINT KIT	1
DS05	UNI	THUMB TENSOR SUPPORT KIT	1
DS06	1	METACARPOPHALANGEAL FLEXOR-EXTENSOR KIT	1
DS06	2	METACARPOPHALANGEAL FLEXOR-EXTENSOR KIT	1
DS06	3	METACARPOPHALANGEAL FLEXOR-EXTENSOR KIT	1
DS07	UNI	METACARPOPHALANGEAL FLEXOR-EXTENSOR KIT	1

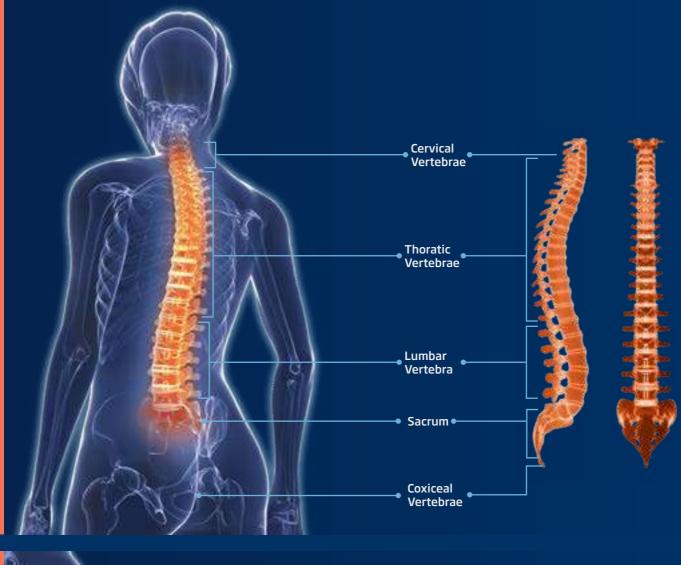
ACCESSORIES

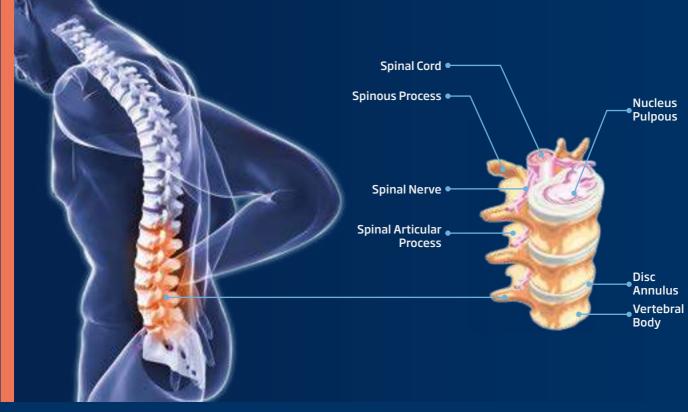


Dynamic upper limb orthoses

Ref.: DS01 - PALMAR BASE (A)	×	×	×		MET	
Ref.: DS02 - FOREARM BASE (B)		×	×	INTE	ACARP LEXOF	Ref. TENSC
Ref.: DS03 - FIXED WRIST BAR (C)		×		Ref RPHAL DR SUPF	Ref PHAL	: DS05 - DR SUPI
Ref.: DS04 - MONOCENTRIC WRIST JOINT (D)			×	Ref.: DS07 - INTERPHALANGEAL TENSOR SUPPORT (G)	Ref.: DS06 - METACARPOPHALANGEAL FLEXOR-EXTENSOR (F)	Ref.: DS05 - THUMB TENSOR SUPPORT (E)
		TA A	He			
		ł	I			×
	3	TA	I		×	
		3	He		×	
	1	R	Inc	×		
	N.		H	×	×	
	-	T.	I		×	×
	3	1	I		×	×
		ł	Ing	×		×
	×	1	T	×	×	×







Fastening

Compression

S

Stabilisation

1

Inmobilization

Dorsal Supports

FRUNK | HARNESSES



Colour: Beige.

MAIN FEATURES



Breathable foamized fabric elastic , in the armpit area for more comfort.



Posterior crossover straps to help to keep the spine correctly aligned in different postures.



Both bands are joined by an elastic that facilitates fitting.

Dorsal Supports



Ref.: E-240

STRONG SHOULDER SUPPORT

SIZES	PERIMETER CM	
1	75-85	BELOW CHEST
2	80-92	BELO
3	85-97	
4	92-104	SSBILITY TO C
5	98-110	
6	104-120	

F •• C • S •• • •

Characteristics:

Includes two cotton elastic fabric, ring bands, independent for each shoulders. The ends of the bands exert gradual traction, achieving retropulsion of the shoulders and correcting poor kyphotic posture.

Indications:

- · Dorsalgia. \cdot As corrector of incorrect positions and poor posture.
- · It is not recommended for use more than 3-4 hours per day.
- I Colour: Beige.



П



	Ref.: ET-210
TERRETARIA CON	BREATHABL
	SIZES
ANNEED A	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6

BREATHABLE SHOULDER SUPPORT							
SIZES	PERIMETER CM						
1	75-85	BELOW CHEST					
2	80-92	BELO					
3	85-97						
4	92-104	S BUTY TO C					
5	98-110						
6	104-120						

Characteristics:

••

Wide dorsal band of breathable multi-band elastic fabric. Two upper bands are lengthened over the shoulders, pass under the arm, cross the back and fasten over the abdomen permitting gradual traction of the back through retropulsion of the shoulders until the poor kyphotic posture is corrected.

S

Indications:

· Dorsalgia.

· As corrector of incorrect positions and poor posture.

- Regulation of the dorsal position by postural effects and anatomic recall.
- · It is not recommended for use more than 3-4 hours per day.
- I Colour: Beige.







••						
esistant an						
bands and						
Indications: Lumbar symptoms. Lumbago, Lumbosciatica.						
n.						
t to the an						

eristics:

port made with highly resistant and ring fabric. Rear crossed bands and flexible ront Velcro fastening.

ons:

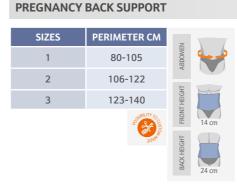
- r symptoms.
- go. Lumbosciatica.
 - and atonic muscles.
- erative processes.
- laxis of the lumbar region.
- nment.
- rt and specific adjustment to the anatomy.
- Beige.

A-131	F	• • •	С	 S	• •	1	۰



Ref.: A

Ref.: A-132



Characteristics:

Short sacrolumbar back brace manufactured in multiband, transpirable, elastic material, incorporating flexible rear stays. Elastic lateral bands for the regulation of the compression with micro-velcro fastening on velour material and finger hooks for easier fitting.

Indications:

- · To relieve lumbago during pregnancy. · Mechanical effect: the regulation of the compression contributes to the control of the hyperlordosis normally found in pregnant women during the last months of pregnancy.
- Colour: White.

EVENTRATIO	N BACK SUPPOR	T	
SIZES	PERIMETER CM	ITER	
1	70-90	IROCHANTER	~
2	90-110		
3	110-130	FRONT HEIGHI	
	AS AND TO BE	FRO	25 cm
	300Mer	BACK HEIGHT	25 cm

Characteristics:

• • •

Lumbosacral belt for eventrations, manufactured in multiband material, with posterior stays and velcro fastenina.

S

...

Indications:

- \cdot The eventration belt provides a general compression in the abdominal zone, due to its selective compression belt which helps to avoid the appearance of abdominal eventrations, or gives support to an existing eventration.
- **Colour:** White.





Ref.: CEN-41	0				
LUMBAR BAC	CK S	UPP	ORT		
SIZES	PE	RIME	TER CM	VTER	
1		75	-95	TROCHANTER	+++
2		95-	115		
3		115-135		FRONT HEIGHT	
			A SHUTY TO BE		16 cm
			BOWHE	BACK HEIGHT	26 cm

Characteristics:

- Lumbosacral support belt with a strong
- combination of elastic and cotton fabric, four semirigid steel rear stays and front Velcro fastening.
- Indications:
- · Lumbalgia.
- · Lumbosciatica.
- · Work or sport-related overexertion.
- · Strong support, containment and adjustment.
- · Can be worn over clothing.
- I Colour: Black.



Ref.: T-420

Ref.: T-421

WORK PROTECTION BACK SUPPORT

SIZES	PERIMETER CM	TER	
1	73-85	FROCHANTER	
2	85-97		
3	97-110	FRONT HEIGHT	
4	110-125	FROM	13 cm
	active ac	BACK HEIGHT	24 cm

F ••• C ••• S ••• I ••

Characteristics:

Elastic back support made of breathable lycra with four rear stays, interior silicone points inside to prevent slipping, adjustable tension elastic bands, double fastening system and interchangeable adjustable straps.

Indications:

- · Lumbar symptoms.
- · Work-related prophylaxis.
- Prevention of back injuries.
- I Colour: Black.

F	•••	С	• • •	S	• • •	I	• •

HIGH-CONTAINMENT LUMBAR BELT							
SIZES	PERIMETER CM	TER					
1	75-95	TROCHANTER					
2	95-115						
3	115-135	FRONT HEIGHT					
	AS AND FOR	FROI	16 cm				
	all some	BACK HEIGHT	26 cm				

Characteristics:

A belt made from an elastic fabric featuring 4 pre-formed, adjustable steel stays and front stays to provide greater stability and abdominal support. Adjustable elastic tension straps, double closure system. Front closure with Velcro. Pre-prepared for the fitting of optional shoulder straps.

Indications:

- Lumbar symptoms.
- \cdot Intermittent overloading of the lumbar area.
- · Repetitive movements.
- Straining.
- I Colour: Black.

ACCESSORIES



Ref.: TT420 /UNI

ADJUSTABLE AND INTERCHANGEABLE SHOULDER STRAPS

Characteristics:

Shoulder straps for the T-420 containment lumbar belt and the T-421 high-containment lumbar belt. **Colour:** Black.

SIZES ONE SIZE



Ref.: BE-160

RIB BANDS

SIZES

(MEN)

Ref.: BE-170

PERIMETER CM 📓 🦲 🤳

(WOMEN)









SIZES	PERIMETER CM 75-83 83-91	GHT BELOW CHEST		Breathable multi-band elastic band with velcro fastening. (Low-cut in BE-170 model to free breasts).
3	91-99	FRONT HEIGHT	16 cm	 Rib syndromes. Thoracic post-surgery. Containment and support.
4	99-107	BACK HEIGHT		 Very comfortable and easy to use. Colour: Beige.
5	107-115	BACI	16 cm	
6	115-125	â		
Ref.: BE-165 (MEN) RIB BANDS	Ref.: BE-17 (WOMEN)	5		F ···· C ···· S ··· I ···
				Characteristics:
SIZES BE-165	PERIMETER CM	BELOW CHEST		One-piece elastic band with Velcro fastening.
1	70-90	BELOV		 Indications: Rib syndromes.
2	90-110	FRONT HEIGHT		 Thoracic post-surgery. Containment and support.
3	110-130	FRONT	16 cm	Very comfortable and easy to use. Colour: Beige.
Ŕ		BACK HEIGHT	16 cm	
SIZES BE-175	PERIMETER CM			
ONE SIZE	65-110		BOANNE	

••

Characteristics:

...

S

••

n



Ref.: BE-245				F •••
THREE BAND	SUPPORT			
SIZES	PERIMETER CM	EN		Character
1	70-90	ABDOMEN		Indication
2	90-110	보		 Lumbar o eventration
3	110-130	FRONT HEIGHT		 Post-surg Containm
		FRC	24 cm	 Very com
	A MANUAL CONTRACT OF CONTRACT.	BACK HEIGHT	24 cm	l Colour: 🛑

	LATEX
l	Characteristics:
	One-piece elastic band with Velcro fastening.
l	Indications:
	 Lumbar containment of small and medium
	eventrations.
	Post-surgical and post-natal containment support.

• •

...

П

tainment and support.

y comfortable and easy to use.

C •••

ur: 🛑 Beige.

1	-

Ref.: BE-305				F	•••	С	•••	S	• •	1	• •
FOUR BAND	SUPPORT										
SIZES	PERIMETER CM	IEN			haracter		•	with Ve	elcro fa	stenin	gree gree
1	70-90	ABDOMEN		I h	ndicatio	ns:					-
2	90-110	TH			Containr Post-sur						ations. support.
3	110-130	FRONT HEIGHT			Lumbar Comfort						
	CONTRACTOR	BACK HEIGHT FRO	32 cm		olour:		'	10 436.			





Ref.: BEB-240								
ELASTIC ABDOMINAL BAND								
SIZES	PERIMETER CM	E						
1	75-83	ABDOMEN						
2	83-91	TEIGHT						
3	91-99	24 cm (BE-240) 30 cm (BE-300)						
4	99-107	Н Н 24 ст (BE-240) 29 ст (JE 300)						
5	107-115	24 cm (BE-240) 30 cm (BE-300)						
6	115-125	Sector Se						

F •• C •• S .

Characteristics:

Band made with breathable multi-band elastic fabric. Cushioned abdominal area.

Indications:

- · Containment of small and medium eventrations. · Post-surgical and post-natal containment band.
- · Lumbar containment and support.
- · Easy to use and comfortable.

Colour:

BEB-240: White. BE-240 / BE-300: Beige.

Ref.: BE-240 / BE-300





ELASTIC ABDOMINAL PENDULUM BAND							
SIZES	PERIMETER CM	IEN					
3	91-99	ABDOMEN					
4	99-107	Ŧ					
5	107-115	FRONT HEIGHT					
6	115-125	FRO	24 cm				
7	125-135	K HEIGHT					
		\times					

135-146

PERIMETER CM

70-90

90-110

110-130

24 cm

Ref.: BE-240 A

8

Ref.: BE-280

SIZES

1

2

3

ELASTIC ABDOMINAL BAND

Characteristics: Band made with breathable multi-band elastic fabric. Cushioned abdominal area.

Indications:

F •• C ••

· Containment of small and medium eventrations.

S

- Post-surgical and post-natal containment band.
- · Lumbar containment and support. · Easy to use and comfortable.
- I Colour: Beige.



Characteristics:

A one-piece abdominal band manufactured in a cotton stretch fabric, providing comfortable contact with the patient's skin. Its design and elasticity enables optimum adaptation to the waist or pelvis. Its fastening system, featuring a large Velcro area, enables it to be fitted and attached to the entire abdominal wall.

Indications:

- · Lumbar containment of small and medium eventrations.
- · Post-surgical and post-natal containment support.
- I Colour: Beige.



Stomamed[®] • Abdominal Supports For Ostomy Patients



Ref.: COL-245/COL-247/COL-249 (24 cm) Ref.: COL-165/COL-167/COL-169 (16 cm)

ABDOMINAL SUPPORT FOR OSTOMY PATIENTS WITH ORIFICE

SIZES	PERIMETER CM	E E
1	75-85	ABDOMEN
2	85-95	16 cm COL-165
3	95-105	COL-167 COL-169
4	105-120	Н993H 24 ст СОL-245 СОL-247 СОL-249
		A CONTRACT OF A

REFERENCE	HEIGHT CM	Ø STOMA MM						
COL-245	24	50						
COL-247	24	75						
COL-249	24	90						
COL-165	16	50						
COL-167	16	75						
COL-169	16	90						
Opening located 4	cm from lower edge	<u>.</u>						

S

Components: Includes a band to cover bag. A reinforcement plate. Ref.: PT-054.

Characteristics:

Abdominal support made with elastic fabric joined to a rigid and non-malleable piece for greater containment of the stoma region. It has 8 flexible stays that avoid the velt from ruching up.

• •

Indications:

- · Post-operative care in colostomies and ileostomies.
- · Abdominal containment, mainly in the area of the stoma.
- **Colour:** Beige.

Ref \cdot COL-240 (24 cm)



Ref.: P	Г-054								
REINFORCEMENT PLATE (ACCESSORY)									
SIZES	00 sin agujero	05	07	09					
		5,2 cm	7,5 cm	9 cm					





Components:

- A band to cover bag.
- Reinforcement plate.
- Edging and measurement tables (50-75-90 mm).

Ref.: COL-16	0 (16 cm)			F	•••	С	•••	S	
ABDOMINAL SUPPORT FOR OSTOMY PATIENTS WITHOUT ORIFICE									
SIZES	PERIMETER CM				REFERE		HEIC	НТ СМ	
JIZLJ					KLI LKLI	ICL			
1	75-85	ABDOMEN			COL-24	10	:	24	
		AB			COL-16	50		16	
					COL-II	0		10	
2	85-95	F	N/						

Characteristics:

3

4

Abdominal support made with multi-band elastic fabric joined to a rigid and non-malleable piece for greater containment of the stoma region. It has 8 flexible stays that avoid the velt from ruching up.

16 cm (COL-160) 24 cm (COL-240)

Indications:

· Post-operative care in colostomies and ileostomies.

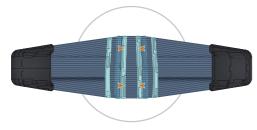
95-105

105-120

- · Abdominal containment, mainly in the area of the stoma.
- I Colour: Beige.

Back Support Essential Line

IMPROVEMENTS



Pattern restructuring in the lower back area.



Greater lumbar support

TROCHANTER

HEIGHT

16 c

Ref.: LB2801

GREY LUMBOSACRAL BACK SUPPORT

PERIMETER CM

63-75

75-83

83-91



New

Inner reinforcement on the front for more restraint.







Ref.: LB2800

BEIGE

SIZES

1

2

3

S	 С	 Е	• •	I	• •
					Sin LATEX free

Characteristics:

Lumbosacral support in multiband breathable elastic fabric with rear vertical reinforcements in steel and plastic. With elastic cross straps on the back.

Effects:

- · Lumbosacral compression.
- · Better posture.
- · Less pressure on vertebrae and intervertebral discs.

Indications:

- Lower back pain.
- · Degenerative processes.
- Pre- and post-operative treatments.

Colour:

LB2800: Beige LB2801: Grey.





Ref.: LB30 BEIGE	000	Ref.: LB3001 GREY			S	•••	С	•••	E	••	1		
LUMBOSA		L BACK SUPPO	RT V	VITH DO	UBLE RI	EINFOR	CEM	ENT			. (
SIZES	PE	RIMETER CM	~			naracter			multik	and hr	oathable		
1		63-75	TROCHANTER		Lumbosacral support in multiband breathable elastic fabric with rear vertical reinforcements steel and plastic. With crossed elastic tensionir								
2		75-83	TRO			eel and p ands on t							
3		83-91	TEIGHT			ick and a	are pre	eviously	fixed b	oy velcro	o system		
4		91-99	FRONT HEIGHT	Effects: • Lumbosacral compression.									
5		99-107			 Better posture. Less pressure on vertebrae and intervertebra 								
6		107-115	BACK HEIGHT	• Less pressure on vertebrae and discs.									
7		115-123	BA	26 cm		dication							
	1				• [• F • Co LE	ower ba Degenera Pre- and Dolour: 33000: 33001:	ative p post-o Beig	processes operative e		ments.			



le ts in ing n the n.

MAIN FEATURES



ACCESSORIES



Ref.: AL070 VISCO-ELASTIC PAD

Characteristics:

The therapeutic lumbar pad with pimpled surface enhances the function and effectiveness of the orthosis, and provides paraspinal musculature massage. Anatomically shaped.

I Colour: Blue.

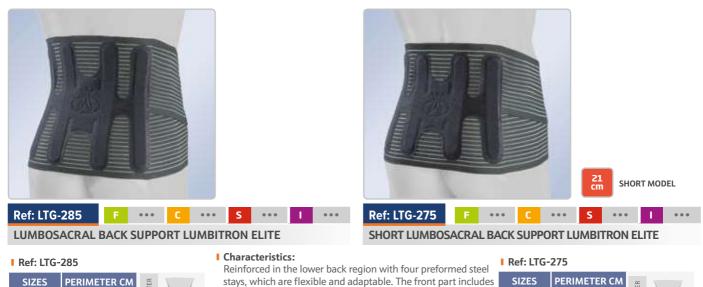
SIZES ONE SIZE

Lumbitron[®] Elite + Lumbosacral Back Supports



MAIN FEATURES





SIZES	PERIMETER CM	NTER	
2	85-95	TROCHANTER	
3	95-105	FRONT HEIGHT	
4	105-115	FRONT	14 cm
5	115-125	BACK HEIGHT	26 cm
6	125-135		
7	135-145		

2 flexible stays for improved consistency and abdominal restraint. Its inner part incorporates a foam lumbar pad which provides heat to the area, having a thermal effect, at the same time as providing selective compression in the lumbar region. Indications:

- · Lumbago. · Lumbosciatica.
- · Degenerative processes.
- · Atony and muscular weakness.
- · Pre- and post-surgical treatment.

Colour: Grey.

Components: Belt + Foam lumbar pad.

1 75-85 2 85-95 3 95-105 105-115 4 115-125 5 6 125-135 135-145 7

ACCESSORIES



Ref: LTG-105

LUMBAR REINFORCEMENT

The lumbar support can be ordered separately in the following sizes:

LTG-105 LUMBAR **REINFORCEMENT SIZES**

Lumbitron[®] Elite Duo Lumbosacral Back Supports



SHORT MODEL



Ref: LTG-305	F	 С	 S	 1	

SEMI-RIGID LUMBOSACRAL BACK SUPPORT LUMBITRON ELITE DUO

F ••• C ••• S ••• I ••• Ref: LTG-375

SHORT SEMI-RIGID LUMBOSACRAL BACK SUPPORT LUMBITRON **ELITE DUO**

Ref: LTG-305

SIZES	PERIMETER CM	NTER	
2	85-95	TROCHANTER	
3	95-105	FRONT HEIGHT	
4	105-115	FRONT	14 cm
5	115-125	BACK HEIGHT	26 cm
6	125-135		
7	135-145		

Characteristics:

Reinforced in the lower back region with four preformed steel stays, which are flexible and adaptable. The front part includes 2 flexible stays for improved consistency and abdominal restraint. Its inner part incorporates a foam lumbar pad which provides heat to the area, giving a thermal effect, at the same

time as providing selective compression in the lumbar region. Indications:

- · Lumbago.
- · Lumbosciatica.
- · Degenerative processes.
- · Atony and muscular weakness.
- Pre- and post-surgical treatment.
- Disc herniation.
- \cdot Spondylolysis and spondyloarthritis.
- Colour: Grey.

Components:

Belt +Foam lumbar pad +Lumbar reinforcement.



Ref: LTG-	375		
SIZES	PERIMETER CM	TER	
1	75-85	TROCHANTER	
2	85-95	IEIGHT	
3	95-105	FRONT HEIGHT	14 cm
4	105-115	BACK HEIGHT	
5	115-125	BACK	21 cm
6	125-135		
7	135-145		



Lumbitron[®] • Lumbosacral & Lumbodorsal Back Supports



Ref.: LT-280 BEIGE

LUMBAR BACK SUPPORT

SIZES	PERIMETER CM	TER
1	63-75	TROCHANTER
2	75-83	CH1
3	83-91	FRONT HEIGHT
4	91-99	To chi
5	99-107	BACK HEIGHT
6	107-115	26 cm
7	115-123	

F •• C ••• S ••• I ••

Characteristics:

Lumbosacral back support in multi-band breathable material with two crossed bands, vertical backstays and front Velcro fastening. The beige model incorporates a removable foam lumbar plate to provide heat to the lumbar area, which can easily be removed from the support when no longer necessary.

Indications:

- Lumbago.
- · Lumbosciatica.
- · Degenerative processes.
- Weak and atonic muscles.
- Pre- and post-surgical treatment.

F •• C ••• S •••

I Colour: Beige.



LUMBAR	BACK	SUPPORT

Ref.: LT-283

SIZES	PERIMETER CM	ITER	
1	75-91	TROCHANTER	~~
2	91-115		
		FRONT HEIGHT	16 cm
		BACK HEIGHT	24 cm

Characteristics:

Breathable multi-band material, 8 rear steel malleable stays, front velcro fastening.

Indications:

- Lumbago.
- Lumbosciatica.
- · Degenerative processes.
- · Weak and atonic muscles.
- Pre- and post-surgical treatment.
- **Colour:** Beige.

		100	
	122.43		¥.
10			N.
- 623	1000	and the second s	





ei.: Li-204 Re	ef.: LTN-284					
EIGE BL	.ACK	F	••	С	 S	•••

LUMBAR BACK SUPPORT "LUMBITRON STABLE"

SIZES	PERIMETER CM	NTER
1	63-75	TROCHANTER
2	75-83	GHT
3	83-91	FRONT HEIGHT
4	91-99	TO CIT
5	99-107	BACK HEIGHT
6	107-115	26 cm
7	115-123	A CONTRACTOR

Ref.: LT-290

SIZES

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

HIGH LUMBAR BACK SUPPORT

PERIMETER CM

63-75

75-83

83-91

91-99

99-107

107-115

115-123

Characteristics:

Elastic fabric, rear molded stays covered with imitation leather, Velcro fastening.

- Indications:
- · Lumbago.
- · Lumbosciatica.
- · Degenerative processes.
- · Weak and atonic muscles.
- Pre- and post-surgical treatment.

Colours:

LT-284: Beige. LTN-284: Black.



Characteristics:

High lumbosacral support in multi-band breathable material with two criss-cross elastic bands, vertical backstays and Velcro front fastening. Incorporates a removable foam lumbar plate to provide heat to the lumbar area.

- Indications:
- Lumbago.
- Lumbosciatica.
- Degenerative processes.
- Weak and atonic muscles.
- Pre- and post-surgical treatment.
- Calary Datas
- l Colour: 🛑 Beige.

	Ref.: LT-300		F •• C ••• S ••• I ••
A second and a	REINFORCED LUMBAR BA	CK SUPPORT "FC	DRTE"
	SIZES PERIMETER C 1 63-75 2 75-83 3 83-91	FRONT HEIGHT TROCHANTER	 Characteristics: Semi-rigid lumbosacral support in multi-band breathable material with two crossed elastic tensor bands at the rear and fastening at the front, vertical backstays and front Velcro fastening. Incorporates a removable foam lumbar plate to provide heat to the lumbar area. Indications: Lumbago.
4	4 91-99 5 99-107 6 107-115 7 115-123	LHOIGH XXM	 Lumbosciatica. Muscular weakness. Degenerative processes. Disc hernia. Spondylolysis. Spondylarthrosis. Colour: Beige.
	Ref.: LT-303		
	REINFORCED UNIVERSAL	LUMBAR BACK 3	
	SIZES PERIMETER C 1 75-91 2 91-115	MI BACK HEIGHT FRONT HEIGHT FRO	 Characteristics: Breathable multi-band material, 8 rear steel malleable stays, front velcro fastening. With elastic reinforcement to increase front to back compression. Indications: Lumbago. Lumbago. Lumbosciatica. Muscular weakness. Degenerative processes. Disc hernia. Spondylolysis. Spondylarthrosis. Colour: Beige.
	Ref.: LT-304Ref.: LTN-304BEIGEBLACK	•	F •• C ••• S ••• I ••
	REINFORCED LUMBAR BA	CK SUPPORT "LU	IMBITRON STABLE FORTE"
1	SIZES PERIMETER C 1 63-75 2 75-83	TROCHANI	 Characteristics: Elastic fabric, rear stays covered with imitation leather, lateral reinforcements, Velcro fastening. Indications: Lumbago.
	3 83-91 4 91-99 5 99-107	BACK HEIGHT PRONT HEIGHT	 Lumbosciatica. Degenerative processes. Weak and atonic muscles. Pre- and post-surgical treatment. Colours:
The on all	6 107-115 7 115-123	X)YA 26 cm	LT-304: Beige. LTN-304: Black.
	Ref.: LT-310 REINFORCED HIGH LUMB/	AR BACK SUPPO	F •• C ••• S ••• I •• RT
	SIZES PERIMETER C	TROCHANTER	Characteristics: High lumbosacral back support in multi-band breathable material, with two tensor elastic bands crossed at the rear and fastening at the front,

2

3

4

5

6

7

75-83

83-91

91-99

99-107

107-115

115-123

FRONT HEIGHT

BACK HEIGHT

20 cm

32 cr

breathable material, with two tensor elastic ban crossed at the rear and fastening at the front, vertical backstays and front Velcro fastening. Incorporates a removable foam lumbar plate to provide heat to the lumbar area.

Indications:

- Lumbago.
- · Lumbosciatica.
- Muscular weakness.
- Degenerative processes.
- · Disc hernia.
- · Spondylolysis.
- · Spondylarthrosis.
- I Colour: Beige.



Ref.: LT-320

DORSO-LUMBAR BACK SUPPORT

SIZES	PERIMETER CM	HE V
1	63-75	TROCHANTER
2	75-83	
3	83-91	
4	91-99	20 011
5	99-107	BACK HEIGHT
6	107-115	54 cm
7	115-123	

F •• C ••• S ••• I •••

Characteristics:

Lumbodorsal back support of breathable multiband fabric with 4 rear stays combined with a dorsal piece extended by two bands that pass over the shoulders, under the arms, cross the back and fasten over the abdomen with Velcro bands.

Indications:

- · Spondylathrosis.
- Weak and atonic muscles.
- · Degenerative processes.
- · Dorsalgia. Lumbalgias.
- · Lumbosciaticas.
- I Colour: Beige.

Ref.: LT-330	F	••	С	• •	S	•••	1	•••	
PEINFORCED									

SIZES	PERIMETER CM	ITER	
1	63-75	TROCHANTER	
2	75-83		
3	83-91	FRONT HEIGHT	
4	91-99		20 cm
5	99-107	BACK HEIGHT	
6	107-115	BAC	54 cm
7	115-123		

Characteristics:

Lumbodorsal support of breathable multi-band fabric with 4 rear stays combined with a dorsal piece extended by two bands that pass over the shoulders, under the arms, cross the back and fasten over the abdomen with Velcro.

Indications:

- · Protection of the dorsal and lumbar column.
- · Painful scoliosis.
- Kyphosis.
- · Lordosis.
- I Colour: Beige.

ACCESSORIES ADAPTABLE TO THE LUMBITRON RANGE



Ref.: AL070

VISCO-ELASTIC LUMBAR CUSHION

Characteristics:

The therapeutic lumbar cushion improves the function and effectiveness of the orthosis, providing for massage on the para-vertebral musculature. Anatomically shaped.

Anatomic lumbar cushion mounted on a semi-rigid plastic plate, with a moldable adaptable strip and a velcro band at

the rear, adaptable to all Lumbitron models; can be removed or attached as desired.

This cushion is optional and is supplied only by order. It's available with a height of 24 cm.

I Colour: Blue

SIZES ONE SIZE

ANATOMIC LUMBAR CUSHION





Ref.: AL-060 BEIGE

Characteristics:

Supply:

Ref.: NP-050

FOAM LUMBAR CUSHION



The foam lumbar cushion provides heat to the lumbar area. When no longer necessary, cushion can be removed easily thanks to the incorporated velcro band.

Colour: Beige.

Characteristics:

SIZES ONE SIZE

	Ref.: 6	5211			F ••• C ••• S ••• I •••						
ALLES SILLES	SHOR	T SACROLUMB	AR	BACK SUP	PPORT						
	Ref.: 6	5212			F •• C •• S •• I ••						
	HIGH	HIGH SACROLUMBAR BACK SUPPORT									
	SIZES	PERIMETER CM	NTER		Characteristics: Made from a triple layer of fabric (cotton-foam-polyester) which						
	1	80-90	TROCHANTER		is semi-rigid and perspirable, specifically designed for maximum transpiration.Easy-to-use, comfortable fastening system,						
	2	90-100	IGHT		allowing the Velcro to be personally adjusted to each patient.						
	2	50-100	FRONT HEIGHT	18 cm (6211)	Indications: • Lower back pain.						
- Aller -	3	100-110		24 cm (6212)	 Degenerative processes. Weakness and muscular debility. 						
S.S. Z.A	4	110-120	BACK HEIGHT	28 cm (6211) 33 cm (6212)	Disc hernias. Post-surgery.						
	5	120-132		A CONTRACTOR	I Colour: Beige.						
	Ref.: 6	5213			F ••• C •••• S •••• I ••••						
	DORS	OLUMBAR BAC	K S	UPPORT							
1	SIZES	PERIMETER CM	ITER		Characteristics: Made from a triple layer of fabric (cotton-foam-polyester) which						
Gal	1	80-90	TROCHANTER		is semi-rigid and perspirable, specifically designed for maximum transpiration. Easy-to-use, comfortable fastening system,						
	2	90-100	FRONT HEIGHT		allowing the Velcro to be personally adjusted to each patient. Indications: Dorsalgia.						
	3	100-110		22 cm	 Degenerative processes. Weakness and muscular debility. 						
	4	110-120	BACK HEIGHT	51 cm	Disc hernias. Post-surgery.						
	5	120-132		A MORE STORES	I Colour: Beige.						
	Ref.: 6	j214			F ••• C •••• S ••• 1 •••						
			EN	SACROLU	IMBAR BACK SUPPORT						
N/I I I I	SIZES	PERIMETER CM			Characteristics:						
	1	90-100	ABDOMEN		Made from a triple layer of fabric (cotton-foam-polyester) which is semi-rigid and perspirable, specifically designed for maximum transpiration.Easy-to-use, comfortable fastening system, allowing the						
	2	100-110	FRONT HEIGHT		Velcro to be personally adjusted to each patient. Front whalebones for greater consistency and abdominal support. Specifically designed with an anatomical shape for prominent abdomens.						
	3	110-120		26 cm	Indications:						
	4	120-132	BACK HEIGHT		 Lower back pain. Degenerative processes. Weakness and muscular debility. 						
	5	132-144	В	28 cm	 Disc hernias and post-surgery. Prominent abdomens. 						
				BOMM	Colour: Beige.						
	Ref.: 6				F ••• C •••• S •••• I ••••						
	PEND	JLOUS ABDOM	EN	DORSOLU	JMBAR BACK SUPPORT						
RI	SIZES	PERIMETER CM	ABDOMEN		Characteristics: Made from a triple layer of fabric (cotton-foam-polyester) which is semi-elastic and perspirable, specifically designed for maximum						
	1	90-100			transpiration.Easy-to-use, comfortable fastening system, allowing						
	2	100-110	FRONT HEIGHT		the Velcro to be personally adjusted to each patient. The combined strips have a triple layer of perspirable material with an anatomical shape for perfect adaptation, with a Velcro fastening system elastic						
	3	110-120	T FR(26 cm	band at the end in order to obtain the required traction.						

120-132

132-144

Indications: · Dorsalgia.

I Colour: Beige.

· Degenerative dorsal processes. · Weakness and muscular debility.

Disc hernias and post-surgery.
Efficient for use in people with a prominent abdomen.

4



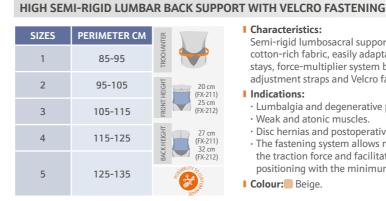
Lumbitec[®] • Semi-rigid Back Supports





FRUNK | HARNESSES





PERIMETER CM

85-95

95-105

105-115

115-125

125-135

SEMI-RIGID LUMBAR BACK SUPPORT WITH VELCRO FASTENINGS

Ref.: FX-211

Ref.: FX-212

SIZES

1

2

3

4

5

Characteristics:

Semi-rigid lumbosacral support made in semi-elastic cotton-rich fabric, easily adaptable rear anatomical stays, force-multiplier system by traction and adjustment straps and Velcro fastenings.

F ••• C ••• S ••• I •••

S

Indications:

- · Lumbalgia and degenerative processes.
- · Weak and atonic muscles.

F ••• C •••

· Disc hernias and postoperative care. · The fastening system allows multiplication of the traction force and facilitates adjustment and positioning with the minimum effort.

I Colour: Beige.

Ref.: FX-213		F	•••	С	•••	S	•••	1	•••
SEMI-RIGID DORSO-LUMBAR BACK SUPPORT WITH VELCRO FASTENING									

Characteristics:

Lumbodorsal support made in semi-elastic fabric with anatomic rear stays, force multiplier system by traction and adjustment straps, Velcro fastening.

Indications:

- · Dorsalgia and degenerative processes.
- Weak and atonic muscles.
- Disc hernias.
- Postoperative care.
- · The fastening system allows multiplication of the traction force and facilitates adjustment and placement with minimum effort.

F ••• C ••• S ••

Colour: Beige.

ľ	777		7
T			/
	11	D.	1
X	-	7	4

Ref.: FX-214

Ref.: FX-215

SEMI-RIGID ABDOMEN PENDULUM LUMBAR BACK SUPPORT WITH VELCRO FASTENINGS

SIZES	PERIMETER CM	EN	
1	85-95	ABDOMEN	
2	95-105	FRONT HEIGHT	
3	105-115		30 cm
4	115-125	BACK HEIGHT	32 cm
5	125-135		

Characteristics:

Semi-rigid lumbar support made in semi-elastic cottonrich fabric, easily adaptable rear anatomical stays, forcemultiplier system by traction and adjustment straps and Velcro fastenings. With anatomic abdomen.

Indications:

- · Lumbalgia. Degenerative processes. Weak and atonic muscles. Disc hernias. Postoperative care. Prominent abdomens.
- · The fastening system allows multiplication of the traction force and facilitates adjustment and placement with minimum effort.
- Colour: Beige.



SEMI-RIGID ABDOMEN PENDULUM DORSO-LUMBAR BACK SUPPORT WITH VELCRO **FASTENINGS**

PERIMETER CM	E
85-95	ABDOMEN
95-105	FRONT HEIGHT
105-115	Soem
115-125	BACK HEIGHT
125-135	
	85-95 95-105 105-115 115-125

Characteristics:

Semi-rigid lumbodorsal support made in semi-elastic cotton-rich fabric, easily adaptable rear anatomical stays, force-multiplier system by traction and adjustment straps and Velcro fastenings. Specially configured with anatomic form for prominent abdomens.

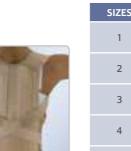
Indications:

- Dorsalgia and degenerative dorsal processes.
- · Weak and atonic muscles.
- · Disc hernias and postoperative care.
- · Efficient for use in persons with prominent abdomens. · The fastening system allows multiplication of
- the traction force and facilitates adjustment and positioning with the minimum effort.
- **Colour:** Beige.











Evotec® Video

LAT

MAIN FEATURES



More ergonomic and functional design.

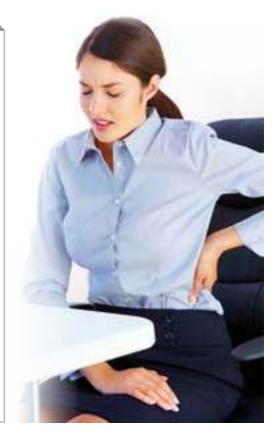


New closure system that makes fitting the back support easier and less strenuous for the hands.



Featuring lines that are much more anatomical to prevent any kind of chafing.

Front straps with rounded ends to prevent the front part of the back support from digging into the patient's abdomen when sitting.





- · Pre- and post-surgical treatment.
- Disc hernia.
- · Spondylarthrosis.
- · Spondylolysis.
- · Strong lumbosacral support, perfect anatomic fit, easy to use and soft on the skin.

Colour:

- EV-100: Grey. EV-200: Beige.
- EV-300: Black.

Foam lumbar cushion colours:

	NP-050: Beige. NP-051: Blue. NP-052: Black.
--	---

115-123

Dorso Evotec[®] • Semi-rigid Dorso lumbar Back Supports









ADAPTABLE DORSOLUMBAR MODULE DORSO EVOTEC

```
SIZES
```

Characteristics:

Front side made of en transpirable honeycomb fabric and back made of soft boucle fabric. Built-in flexible steel stays, morphologically preformed to the dorsal zone. Elastic straps made of soft cushioned fabric, adaptable to adjust to the axilla zone and obtain greater comfort. New strap hook system with easy-to-close buckle. The dorsolumbar Dorso Evotec module is a single-size support which allows us to convert an Evotec lumbosacral orthosis into a thoracolumbosacral orthosis.

Indications:

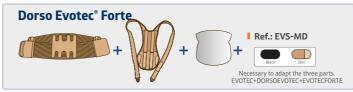
Specially indicated in patients affected by kyphotic attitudes, vertebral wedging, dorsolumbar traumatisms, infectious illnesses which affect the dorsal rachides, slipped disks, postoperative, osteoporosis and in all those cases in which the object is the correction of the kyphotic curve, and the antepulsion of shoulders. · The dorsal module can always adapt upon an Evotec lumbrosacral support.

Colour:

- EV-203: Beige.
- EV-303: Black.

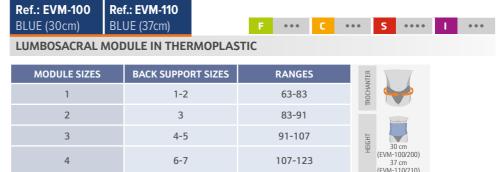
Accessories:

Stays can be ordered with most rigid steel Ref: PALA-AINOX-FORM/2544.



Evotec[®] Forte • Thermoplastic Module





Equivalencies for finding the correct module for each Evotec Back Support.

Characteristics:

Module made from low density polyethylene. Easy to fit for different body shapes. The upper tensor bands that go from the rear to the back can be fitted perfectly, even to body shapes that present large circumference differences between the hip and waist (men - women), as well as lifting the abdomen, an important characteristic for the orthotic treatment of the vertebral column. Perfect lateral immobilisation; the thermoplastic module is fixed onto the support by way of anchors. More aesthetically pleasing than other products on the market with these characteristics. Maximum immobilization with the completely fitted module, when the ailment diminishes, the outer module can be removed leaving a semi-rigid support

girdle.

- Indications: · Degenerative disc conditions.
- · Lumbar spondylarthrosis.
- · Osteoporosis.
- Crushina.
- · And in those cases where loading and lumbar
- vertebral movement is to be diminished.

Colour:

EVM-100: Blue. / EVM-110: Blue.

EVM-200: Beige. / EVM-210: Beige.

Adaptations:

ONE SIZE

The Evotec dorsolumbar module can also

be used together with the sacrolumbar

module in thermoplastic Evotec Forte,

immobilization and stabilization of the

thoracolumbar segment. Parts request

thus obtaining a higher degree of

must clip for unite both supports. Ref.: EVS-MD







New

MAIN FEATURES



Two silicone pads with relief points



Additional adjustment strap



Does not press on the organs or limit mobility





 Ref.: SD80
 F
 C
 S
 I
 •

 SACROILIAC BELT WITH SILICONE PADS
 Perimeter min-max 90-135 cm
 Image: Compare the second s

Characteristics:

Elastic belt offering support for the pelvis that provides constant and uniform pressure in cases of pain or instability. The elastic provides adequate support and the fastening can be adjusted using the additional adjustment strap. It protects the perineal area, does not press on the organs or limit mobility. Comfortable to wear, the strands of silicone inside prevent it from moving during use as they maintain correct position. In addition, it has 2 silicone pads with relief points that provide a pleasant massage effect to improve blood circulation and provide a pleasant feeling of comfort.

Indications:

- · Lumbar, sacroiliac or pelvic pain.
- · Weakness of the pelvic floor.
- · Back pain.
- · Ligamentous laxity/hypermobility.
- Prolapse or descent of pelvic organs (POP).
- · Stress urinary incontinence.
- I Colour: Grey.

MAIN FEATURES













Ref.: SD102

SA	CRO	LIAC	BEL

SIZES	PERIMETER CM	ITER	
1	70-80	TROCHANTER	
2	80-95	FRONT HEIGHT	
3	95-110		11 cm
4	110-125	BACK HEIGHT	17 cm

Function:

Compression and stabilisation of the sacroiliac joint to suppress ligament-muscle reflexes and reduce muscle spasm in the back. It enables unrestricted freedom of movement, as it is more comfortable and smaller than conventional belts.

Characteristics:

A 17-cm wide pelvic belt made from velour and Poromax fabric, supplied with a sacroiliac pad made from foam and a hook closure system. Compression adjustment system by means of pulleys to enable maximum compression with the minimum of effort.

Indications:

Sacroiliac joint injuries with or without inflammation.

F •••• C ••••• S ••••

- · Sacroiliac joint sprain.
- · Sacroiliac joint instability.
- Dynamic osteopathy of pubis (groin injury), trauma injuries to the pubic symphysis.

Colour: Grey.

Trusses



Ref.: 0-104		
NAVEL TRUS	S	
SIZES	PERIMETER CM	
7	73-83	
8	84-91	
9	92-99	WEILTY S
10	100-107	
11	108-120	304.

F •••• C ••• S •

Characteristics:

Elastic strap with rear Velcro fastening and interchangeable navel cushion.

Indications:

· Reduction of umbilical hernias.

C •••

- · Good compression on the navel area.
- I Colour: Beige.



TRUNK | HARNESSES



NAVEL TRUSS						
SIZES	PERIMETER CM	٩L				
1	70-95	UMBILICAL				
2	95-125	HEIGHT				
3	125-150	FRONT HEIGHT	13 cm			

Ref.: 0-105

10

11

12

Characteristics:

F

An elastic belt made of compressive, breathable fabric with an adjustable closure. Features a removable silicone cotton-lined pad. With semi-rigid vertical reinforcements for adequate adaptation and to prevent folding.

S

•

Indications:

- · To reduce umbilical hernias.
- **Colour:** White.





Ref.: B-110/	D-111/I-112			F		С	•••	S	•		•	
REINFORCE	ED TRUSS WITH VE	LCRO	FASTEN	ING								
SIZES	PERIMETER CM	ec.			haracte lastic bel			fastenin	o. ana	atomic	Jree	
7	70-78	CHANTEI	CHANTE	ROCHANTER	C	ushions e nd fixed	extend	led with				
8	78-86	TRO		-	nd fixed		sides.					
9	86-94			•	Lateral r	educib	le ingui	inal her	nias (I	right o	or left)	

- · Lateral reducible inguinal hernias (right or left) and bilateral (right and left).
- · Compression and reduction of hernias, maximum containment and comfort.

Colour: Beige.

- Models available:
- B-110: Bilateral. D-111: Right.
- I-112: Left.



Ref.: BH-110/DH-111/IH-112	
----------------------------	--

REINFORCED TRUSS WITH BUCKLE FASTENING

94-102

102-110

110-120

SIZES	PERIMETER CM	~
7	70-78	TROCHANTER
8	78-86	TROC
9	86-94	
10	94-102	SHALLTY TO C
11	102-110	E S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S
12	110-120	

Characteristics:

F •••• C •••

Elastic belt with buckle fastening, larger anatomic cushions than those of the truss with Velcro fastening, extended with straps under the buttocks and fixed to the sides.

S

Indications:

- · Lateral reducible inguinal hernias (right or left) and bilateral (right and left)
- · Compression and reduction of hernias, maximum containment and comfort.
- I Colour: Beige.
- Models available:
- BH-110: Bilateral.
- DH-111: Right.
- IH-112: Left.

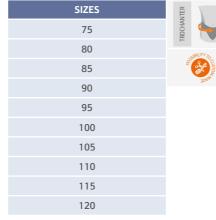
Trusses



Ref.: E	3S-110			
Ref.: E	3B-100 BAG			F •••• C ••• S • I •
SUSPE	NSORY TRUS	S		Sin LATEX
REF: B	BE-100 LENGTH (CM) BETWEEN A-C-B	REF: B 110 SIZES	S-	 Characteristics: Truss with double elastic belt, straps under the buttocks with fastening on the side and interchangeable scrotal bag. Indications:
1	25		СМ	In large scrotal hernias.
2	27	7	70-80	I Colour: 🛑 Beige.
3	29	8	78-86	Models available:
4	31	9	86-94	BS-110: Truss belt. BB-100: interchangeable scrotal bag.
5	33	10	94-102	
-	35	11	102-110	Point of measurement of the bag:
6 7	35	12	110-120	^A B Length in cm between the groins from A to B ' passing under the scrotum C.
Ref.: S-120 MAN Ref.: S-121 WOMAN F •••• C •••• S • I •				
HERN	IA SLIP			
	SIZES		ATER	Characteristics: Slip made with fabric of varying elasticity at
	75		IROCHANTER	different points, two cushion, scrotal band holds
	80		the abdomen with Velcro fastening, easy pla and washing. Male and female versions.	
	85			Indications:
	90		3044	 Inguinal hernias. Especially recommended in pre- and post-surgical

S-120





 \cdot Especially recommended in pre- and post-surgical processes.

- · Uniform containment of the inguinal area.
- I Colour: Beige.
- Models available:
 - S-120: Man S-121: Woman.

S-121

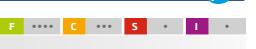
Containment truss





Ref.: S-130





Sin

LATE

Characteristics:

A truss that comprises of an abdominal band made from breathable elastic fabric to which containment straps are attached which extend from the buttocks area at the back to the stomach area at the front. Its function is to contain the genitourinary area by means of the Velcro straps which can be adjusted to suit the needs of the patient.

Indications:

- Uterine prolapse.
- · Cystocele.
- · Vaginal vault prolapse.
- *All of them in their most serious and fullest stages of development.
- I Colour: Beige.



TRUNK | HARNESSES

Dorsotech[®] • Dorsolumbar brace



MAIN FEATURES



The aluminium plate* can be moulded and allows for its length to be adjusted to obtain the correct height of the brace.



Ergonomic rigid straps for retropulsion of shoulders. Its armpit protectors are properly fixed to stop them from moving.

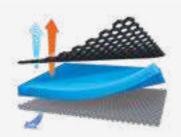


Rotating joints, which help to adjust the brace to the correct position.



Locking system is designed with pins to make it a perfect fit.





Three-layer breathable material at the rear:

· Multi-cell foam fabric for greater resistance.



 \cdot Memory foam in the middle.



Smooth towelling inside sweat absorption.

F ••• C ••• S ••••

П





Ref.: TC300

DORSOLUMBAR BRACE

SIZES	ONE SIZE
Height of the met Abdominal perin	•

Characteristics:

Lightweight and ergonomically designed dorsolumbar brace made from breathable materials for proper stabilisation and posture correction.

The rear component is composed of a rigid fabric base and a height-adjustable aluminium plate. It provides an individualised fit to the curvature of the back thanks to its mouldability and properly controls the alignment of the spine.

The front area features semi-rigid elements to increase intra-abdominal pressure and provide a stable base for posture correction.

Both components are connected by a system of straps which, once adjusted (in position and traction), enables the kyphotic curvature characteristic of osteoporotic patients to be decreased.

Effects:

- · Kyphotic curve correction, producing a slight increase in the patient's height.
- Stabilisation of the spine.
 Restriction of movements that may be harmful to the integrity of the vertebrae.
- Restriction of movements that may be narmful to the integrity of the vertebra Improved functional mobility, increasing the user's independence.
- Improved functional mobility, increasing the user's in
 Improved dynamic balance, preventing falls.
- Enables muscle activity.
- Increased intra-abdominal pressure.
- Pain relief, improving quality of life.
- Indications:
- · Stable osteoporotic fracture.
- Osteoporosis.
- Muscle weakness.
- · Scheuermann's juvenile kyphosis.
- Kyphosis with back pain.
- Vertebral misalignments.
 Postural rehabilitation.

Colour:

Grey.



EFFECTIVE PRODUCT FOR THE TREATMENT OF OSTEOPOROSIS



CHARACTERISTICS



UNISEX ONE SIZE





LIGHTWEIGHT AND DISCREET DESIGN



ERGONOMIC DESIGN

PRODUCT ENHANCEMENTS





BEFORE

The new strap system provides:

Greater flexibility → The new fabric is more flexible which improves the fit of the orthosis. Better finish → The new material of the webbing system does not include seams, which means that when they are trimmed, the finish will be uniform.

Jewett STERNOTECH® New model



MAIN FEATURES



3-AXIS MOVEMENT

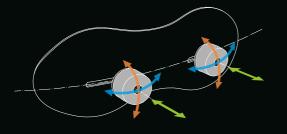
3D

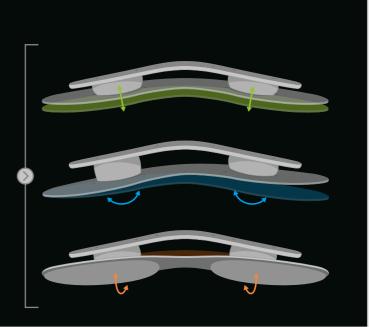
Three-Dimensional .



Its revolutionary three-dimensional system provides movement on three axes thanks to pectoral hinges that ensure a snug fit to the chest and achieve a full elastic range.

This new, more comfortable system significantly improves the fit of the brace on the chest, without losing its functionality, and helps the patient tolerate the prescribed treatment much better.





Jewett STERNOTECH[®]



Jewett Video











ARTICULATED

Ref.: J001G Ref.: J001AG ARTICULATED

JEWETT HYPEREXTENSION BRACE WITH THREE-DIMENSIONAL STERNAL ADJUSTMENT

SIZES	PELVIC CIRCUMFERENCE	HEIGHT*
1	60-75	39-46
2	75-90	42-49
3	90-105	45-52
4	105-115	49-56



*Between the sternal pad and the bottom of the pelvic band.

Characteristics:

Hyperextension brace featuring 3 support points: suprapubic, dorsolumbar and sternal; a structure of lightweight alloy aluminium of the type used in the aeronautical industry; a more aesthetic updated design; and an innovative three-dimensional pectoral support system with 3-axis movement thanks to pectoral hinges that ensure a snug fit to the chest and achieve a full elastic range. This new, more comfortable support significantly improves the fit of the brace to the patient's body, minimising painful impacts that may influence the use of the orthosis for the prescribed treatment.

The articulating pelvic support provides the patient with greater comfort while seated and can be fixed at a specific angle. Its closure system is very secure, fast and easy to use. All of the upper padding is made from foam fabric, thermoformed for greater comfort, and can be easily removed thanks to its Velcro fastening system.

Effects:

- · Hyperextension of the spinal column by means of a three-point support system.
- Mechanical discharge of the vertebral bodies in the lower thoracic and upper lumbar areas.
- · Stabilisation and restriction of spinal movements.

Pain relief.Indications:

- Compression fractures.
- Vertebral pain caused by secondary metastasis.
- · Spondyloarthritis associated or unassociated with arthroscopic sclerosis.
- Chronic lumbalgia, lumbosciatica and dorsalgia.
- Medium-term immobilisation after intervertebral disc surgery.
- · Stable vertebral fractures of the lower dorsal spine and lumbar spine.
- Temporary orthotic care after unstable vertebral body fracture surgery.
- · Permanent orthotic care after vertebral body tumour and metastasis surgery.
- Post-surgical care after decompression spine surgery with or without internal fixation.

Colour: Grey.

Models available:

J001G: Jewett Frame. J001AG: Articulated Model. J002G: Short Jewett Frame. J002AG: Short Articulated Jewett Frame.

Ref.: J002G Ref.: J002AG ARTICULATED JEWETT HYPEREXTENSION BRACE WITH THREE

DIMENSIONAL STERNAL ADJUSTMENT - SHORT

SIZES	PELVIC CIRCUMFERENCE	HEIGHT*
2	75-90	39,5-43,5
3	90-105	42-49
4	105-115	45,5-52,5



*Between the sternal pad and the bottom of the pelvic band.

....

Dorsolumbar support

F ••• C

Thanks to this system, the patient can opt for vertical or horizontal positioning for greater comfort.

S

....

.





Ref.: J001AG The J001AG articulated model has been designed to enable the angle of the pectoral area to be set to 5 different positions in increments of 20°.



Pelvic support that can be set to 3 positions in increments of 20°.

Jewett hyper-extension frame





FASTENING SYSTEM

Refs: J001/J002 - Ref: J003/J004 incorporate a hidden trigger which frees and then opens the fastening system, avoiding involuntary opening due to any impact or friction on the fastening system.









Ref.: J001A



JEWETT FRAME					
Ref.: J001A Ref.: J002A SHORT					
ARTICULATED JEWETT FRAME Ref.: J001 / J001A					
SIZES	PELVIC GIRTH	HEIGHT*			
1	60-75	39-46			
2	75-90	42-49			
3	90-105	45-52			
4	105-115	49-56			

Ref.: J001 Ref.: J002 SHORT

*Between the sternal pad and the lower part of the pelvic strap

Pof · 1002 / 1002 /

Ref.: JUUZ / JUUZ A				
SIZES	PELVIC GIRTH	HEIGHT*		
2	75-90	39'5-43'5		
3	90-105	42-49		
4	105-115	45'5-52'5		

*Between the sternal pad and the lower part of the pelvic strap

Models available:

1001: lewett Frame. J001A: Articulated Jewett Frame J002: Short Model.

Ref.: J003 Ref.: J004 SHORT JEWETT FRAME WITH PUBIC SUPPORT

Ref.: J003				
SIZES	PELVIC GIRTH	HEIGHT*		
1	60-75	39-46		
2	75-90	42-49		
3	90-105	45-52		
4	105-115	49-56		
*Between the sternal pad and the lower part of the pubic support				

Ref.: J004			
SIZES	PELVIC GIRTH	HEIGHT*	
2	75-90	39'5-43'5	
3	90-105	42-49	

3	90-105	42-49
4	105-115	45'5-52'5

*Between the sternal pad and the lower part of the pubic support.

Characteristics:

3 support points (pectoral, suprapubic, dorsal lumbar). Light aluminium structure. Mobile sternum plate. Height regulation at side control plate level. Dorsal lumbar tightening plate, adjustable via band and fastening system. Padded plates for greater comfort. The pelvic band can be fixed or rocking, to be adapted to different positions of the patient. A new model (J001A) has been designed with a system to regulate chest support inclination with five adjustable positions at 20° intervals.

F ••• C • S ••••• I ••••

Indications:

- Fractures due to crushing.
- · Vertebral pain caused by secondary metastasis. Spondyloarthrosis associated or not with arthritic sclerosis.
- · Lumbalgia, lumbosciatica, and chronic dorsalgia. Stable vertebral fractures of the lower dorsal column and the lumbar column.
- Mid-term immobilisation after intervertebral disc suraerv.
- · Post-surgical care after spine surgery by
- decompression with or without internal attachment.
- **Colour:** White.

F	•••	С	•	S	••••	I.	••••

Characteristics:

3 support points (pectoral, suprapubic, dorsal lumbar). Light aluminium structure. Mobile sternum plate. Height regulation at side control plate level. Dorsal lumbar tightening plate, adjustable via band and fastening system. Padded plates for greater comfort with pubic support. The new locking system, with the buckle being fastened from back to front, easing the tension on the rear strap, making it easier to secure. There is a small hidden catch to release and open the lock, thereby preventing it from opening accidentally after a blow or after rubbing on the closure system.

ONE SIZE

- **Colour:** White.
- Models available:
 - J003: Jewett Frame. J004: Short Model.

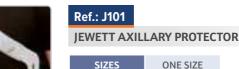
ACCESSORIES



Ref.: J100 **IEWETT CHEST SUPPORT UNIT**

ONE SIZE





Features:

Consists of 2 independent pads to prevent the frame irritating the underarm region. Colour: White. / Units per pack: 2

height and rotation. Indications:

Features:

Sternal support intolerance due to respiratory failure, pigeon chest, sternum fractures, chest asymmetries and others.

SIZES

Consists of 2 individual padded supports linked to an adjustment strap to change the

Colour: White. / Units per pack: 2

















Ref.: LSO-B Ref.: LSOC-B LUMBOSACRAL RIGID

REFERENCE	VERSION	BACK HEIGHT	FRONT HEIGHT	
LSO-B	UNISEX	39 cm	2= 26 3= 27 4= 27 5= 28,5	
LSOC-B	UNISEX	28,5 cm	2= 17 3= 18 4= 18 5= 18,5	
SIZES	PERIM	IETER CM	ER	
2	8	0-90	ROCHANTER	
3	90	0-100	Ĕ	
4	10	0-110	ASSESSED FR	
5	11	0-120	BOOM	

Plates:

Made in low density polyethylene that easily shapes itself to the dorsal curves, the thermomoldable plates can be shaped by an orthopaedic technician using a hot air gun.

Ref.: TLSO-B

THORACIC LUMBOSACRAL RIGID CORSET

REFERENCE	VERSION	BACK HEIGHT	FRONT HEIGHT
TLSO-B	UNISEX	51 cm	2= 26 3= 27 4= 27 5= 28,5

SIZES	PERIMETER CM	ER	
2	80-90	IROCHANTER	
3	90-100	TRC	
4	100-110	Standard Standard	
5	110-120		

Plates:

Made in low density polyethylene that easily shapes itself to the dorsal curves, the thermomoldable plates can be shaped by an orthopaedic technician using a hot air gun.

F •••• C •••• S •••• I •••

Characteristics:

Twin shell corset formed by a front plate, a back plate with overlap areas on the side, all in thermoplastic and with strong lateral shaped stays. They are covered with strong external material and smooth internal ribbed fabric. The areas are joined together by a side zip and adjustable front-to-back straps, with distal zones of greater surface area and a small hook to attach to the front plate padding.

Indications:

- · Disc hernias.
- Osteoporosis.
- Spondyloarthrosis.
- · Spondylolysis with or without slip.
- Traumatism.
- · Compression fractures.
- · Degenerative disc disease.
- Postoperative fusion.
- Chronic muscular disease.
- Treatment of vertebral metastasis.
- The LSO-C model is especially indicated in patients who spend the majority of the time lying down.

I Colour: Beige.

Models available:

LSO-B: Lumbosacral orthosis.

LSOC-B: Short lumbosacral orthosis.

F ···· C ···· S ···· I ···

Characteristics:

The TLSO model has padded shoulder straps that force the shoulders upwards avoiding discomfort under the arms when attaching the guide straps. The distal ends of the straps have a small hook and can be adjusted to the height and width of the patient.

Indications:

- · Disc hernias.
- · Osteoporosis.
- · Spondyloarthrosis.
- · Spondylolysis with or without slip.
- Traumatism.
- · Compression fractures.
- Degenerative disc disease
- Postoperative fusion.
- Chronic muscular disease.
- Treatment of vertebral metastasis.
- I Colour: Beige.

Ref.: ESTERNAL/LSO

STERNAL SUPPORT/LSO



Coincides with the size of each lumbosacral corset.

The sternal support is designed as an accessory to the lumbosacral orthosis model LSO-B (Lumbar Star-Brace Corset), and can be adapted as necessary or as indicated.

Colour: White.



Star Brace[®] Dynamic **-**Lumbosacral Orthosis







Ref.: SD100 Ref.: SD101 HIGH F ••••• C ••••• S •••••

STAR BRACE® DYNAMIC SEMI-RIGID BACK SUPPORT





Characteristics:

The Dynamic Star Brace back support is a semi-rigid lumbosacral orthosis made of a breathable bilayer material of Velour in polyamide and Poromax lining. This facilitates ventilation and moisture absorption, while also incorporating a unique antibacterial Thermy-tex treatment to prevent the growth of bacteria causing unpleasant smells. The lumbar area contains a thermoplastic stay within its inner padding while on the outside there is a thermoplastic frame with a string pulley system.

Indications:

 Lumbago, sciatica, degenerative conditions, atony and muscular weakness, pre- and post-surgical treatments, herniated disc, spondylarthritis, spondylolysis.

- Firm lumbosacral support, fits perfectly to the body, comfortable for daily use.
- **Colour:** Grey.

Models available:

SD100: Short Semi-Rigid Back Support. SD101: High Semi-Rigid Back Support.

Components:





Thermoplastic pad





PULLEY TRACTION SYSTEM "Compression and limitation of lumbosacral mobility" adjustable via the pulley control system.

STAR BRACE® DYNAMIC AND STAR BRACE® DYNAMIC FIX ACCESSORIES



STAR BRACE® DYNAMIC THERMOPLASTIC PLATE FOR PENDULOUS ABDOMENS

Characteristics:

Ref.: SD115

As a replacement for the abdominal plates in Star Brace[®] Dynamic and Dynamic fix orthoses for use by patients with pendulous abdomens to ensure a more comfortable fit. Ref. SD115 is specially designed for patients with these morphological characteristics



TRUNK | HARNESSES

Star Brace[®] Dynamic Fix **•**Lumbosacral Orthosis







STAR BRACE® DYNAMIC FIX SEMI-RIGID CORSET

Ref.: SD103 Ref.: SD104 HIGH





Characteristics:

F •••• C •••• S

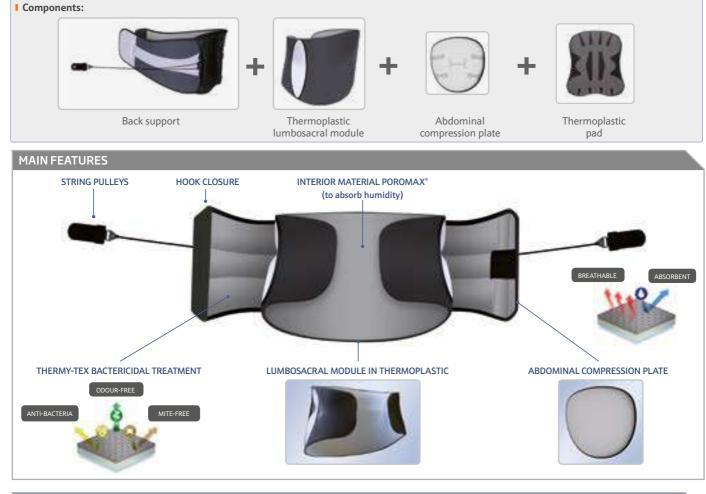
The Dynamic Fix Star Brace Dynamic Fix/corset is a rigid lumbosacral orthosis made of a breathable bilayer material of Velour in polyamide and Poromax lining. The lumbar area contains a moulded, low-density polyethylene thermoplastic module within its inner padding, which is attached via a textile cover that allows the module to be removed. There is also an abdominal compression plate incorporated. Contains a hook closure system. In addition, the module can be removed from the Dynamic Fix Star Brace Dynamic Fix/corset to leave a semi-rigid back support.

Indications:

 Herniated discs, osteoporosis, spondyloarthritis, spondylolysis with or without stability, trauma, compression fractures, degenerative disc disease, post-operative fusion, chronic muscle illness, treatment of vertebral metastasis.

I Colour: Crey.

Models available:
 SD103: Short Semi-Rigid Corset.
 SD104: High Semi-Rigid Corset.





Knight Corset +Lumbosacral Orthosis





Characteristics:

Lumbar sacral orthosis made from breathable honeycomb fabric and terrycloth. Its interior consists of a rigid structure of malleable aluminium and transversal stays to enable adjustment of lumbar lordosis if necessary. The front section is elasticated to enable the abdominal pressure to be adjusted to the physical characteristics of each patient. Closure is by means of a Velcro system located at the front. Patients with prominent abdomens are recommended to use the pendulous abdomen model to ensure greater comfort.

Indications:

Indicated for patients with lumbosacral injuries requiring immobilisation of this area of the spine to enable treatment, such as vertebral wedging, lumbar trauma, hernias, postoperative care, osteoporosis and vertebral fractures. Lumbago requiring temporary immobilisation.

Colour:

Ref.: KC201: Beige. Ref.: KC101: Grey. Ref.: KC200A: Beige.

Ref.: KC201 / KC101

SIZES	PERIMETER CM		
2	80-90	TROCHANTER	
3	90-100	FRONT HEIGHT	
4	100-110	_	20 cm
5	110-120	BACK HEIGHT	32 cm

1	Ref.: KC200A			
	SIZES	PERIMETER CM	NTER	
	2	90-100	TROCHANTER	
	3	100-110	FRONT HEIGHT	
	4	110-120		25 cm
	5	120-130	BACK HEIGHT	28 cm



Modular dorso-lumbar Taylor orthosis +Lumbosacral Orthosis





Characteristics:

The lumbar and dorsal elements are made from breathable honeycomb fabric with terrycloth interior. The dorsal element features preformed malleable aluminium splints and adjustable semi-elastic straps in a soft padded fabric to fit the underarm area and achieve optimum comfort. The lumbosacral element features a belt with a lumbar structure and rear stays.

On their inner edge, from where they start on the dorsal side up to the shoulders, the straps are made with a more rigid edging to ensure a better fit for the dorsal element, thus enabling greater elasticity in the underarm area.

Indications:

- Especially indicated in cases of kyphosis, vertebral wedging, dorso-lumbar injuries, infectious diseases that affect the dorsal spine, spinal disc herniation, post-operative care, osteoporosis, vertebral fractures and in all cases in which correction of kyphotic curvature is required.
- Certain low lumbago-associated dorsalgia (T8, T12) that requires temporary immobilisation (patient journeys, mechanical, work-related and domestic stresses and strains, etc.). In cases where partial thoracic containment is required at certain times of the day depending on the activity.
- \cdot A model is available for patients with pendulous abdomens (Ref.:TC200A).

Colour:

- Ref.: TC201: Beige.
- Ref.: TC101: Grey.
- Ref.: TC200A: Beige.

Ref.: TC201 / TC101

SIZES	PERIMETER CM	ITER	
2	80-90	TROCHANTER	
3	90-100	FRONT HEIGHT	
4	100-110	_	20 cm
5	110-120	BACK HEIGHT	47 cm mín. 60 cm max.

Ref.: TC200A			
SIZES	PERIMETER CM	⊢	
2	90-100	WAIST	
3	100-110	FRONT HEIGHT	
4	110-120		25 cm
5	120-130	BACK HEIGHT	47 cm mín. 55 cm max.

Twin Shell Corset





TRUNK | HARNESSES

The sternum support height and depth can be adjusted by doubling the frontal splint, which allows us to properly adjust it according to each patient's physical characteristics.



Ref.: CT1001 MAN	Ref.: CT1002 WOMAN		F ••••	C •••• S •••• I •••
TWIN SHELL C	ORSET			
MAN	HIP	WAIST	BELOW CHEST	
1	71-81	51-71	66-78	
2	81-91	71-81	78-90	BELOW CHEST
3	91-101	81-91	90-102	HIP 50 cm
4	101-114	91-101	102-114	HIP
5	114-127	101-114	114-128	
WOMAN	HIP	WAIST	BELOW CHEST	
1	71-81	46-56	58-68	
2	81-91	56-66	68-78	BELOW CHEST
3	91-101	66-76	78-88	HIP 50 cm
4	101-114	76-86	88-98	HIP 50 cm
5	114-127	86-96	98-108	

Characteristics:

Thoracolumbosacral corset made of 4 mm low-density polyethylene and lined with a padded fabric that can be easily removed, allowing it to be washed and thus achieving proper hygiene of the orthosis while simultaneously protecting the patient from possible chafing. A padded, height-adjustable splint is located on the front section, allowing us to achieve a complete extension of the spinal column. Polyethylene is a thermo-moldable material, allowing us to make adjustments on the corset by applying heat (the fabric lining must be removed before applying heat). The frontal plane is located from the sternum to the pubic symphysis; the breast area remains free on women. The rear plane is located from the middle third of the scapula to the halfway point of the gluteus region.

The Orliman twin shell corset features 15° of lumbar lordosis.

It is fastened with dobbies and Velcro straps at the iliac crests, waist, and underarms.

The sternum support height and depth can be adjusted by doubling the frontal splint, which allows us to properly adjust it according to each patient's physical characteristics. One of the main advantages of its design is that it facilitates placement on bedridden patients.

Indications:

- · Conditions that require immobilization of the spinal or lumbar areas,
- such as pre and post-op spinal procedures.
- · Vertebral fractures.
- Herniated disc.
- Osteoporosis.
- · Spondylolysis, spondylolisthesis, spondyloarthropathy, painful
- scoliosis in adults, etc.
- Torn or lax ligaments.
- · Neoplasia that causes degenerative processes in the spine.
- \cdot Thoracic Kyphosis in mid to lower spinal region.
- · Prevention of spinal stenosis in bedridden patients.
- I Colour: Grey.

ACCESORIES



Ref.: CC2701

KIT ALUMINIUM PLATES

SIZES ONE SIZE

Characteristics:

Aluminium plates for: CC2503 / CC2504 / CC2600 y corsés CT1001 / CT1002.

I Colour: Black.

Arnetec[®] • Restraining Harnesses



JACKET HARNESS WITH ZIP							
SIZES	PERIMETER CM						
0	64-138						
1	79-168	TOTAL CIRCUMFERENCE OF PERSON AND SEAT OR CHAIR					
2	89-178	A CONTRACT OF STATE					

Ref.: 1000

Characteristics:

Made from a triple layer of breathable semi-rigid material (polyamide, foam and polyester), it has regulation and securement straps with colour-coded buckle fasteners to facilitate positioning. The pectoral zone has a zip to facilitate the positioning of the jacket harness, allowing for adaptation without undoing the securement straps.

F •••• C •• S ••••

Indications:

 Suitable for patients with anterolateral instability, and can be adapted to wheelchairs and other types of chairs and seats, including car and other transport seats.

Colour: Blue.

	Ref.: 100 JACKET H			F •••• C •• S •••• I •••
	SIZES	PERIMETER CM		I Characteristics: Made from a triple layer of breathable semi-rigid
	1	79-168	TOTAL	material (polyamide, foam and polyester), it has regulation and securement straps with colour-coded buckle fasteners to facilitate positioning.
and the second se			010 0111 1000 011 000 000	

Indications:

• Suitable for patients with anterolateral instability, and can be adapted to wheelchairs and other types of chairs and seats, including car and other transport seats.

F •••• C •• S ••••

Colour: Blue.



Ref.: 1002

Ref.: 1003

JACKET HARNESS WITH PERINEUM PIECE

89-178



Characteristics:

Made from a triple layer of breathable semi-rigid material (polyamide, foam and polyester), it has regulation and securement straps with colour-coded buckle fasteners to facilitate positioning. It comprises an abdominal belt attached to a bib with shoulder pads and a perineum strap, and on the ends there is a nylon dobby with a slide and a fastening system to regulate the required securement.

Indications:

- Suitable for patients with anterolateral instability and a tendency to slide out of the seat, and can be adapted to wheelchairs and other types of chairs and seats, including car and other transport seats.
- I Colour: Blue.





.att ITV	THIGH CIRCUMFERENCE CM	SIZES
	27-37	0
30	60-75	1
	65-80	2

LEG ABDUCTOR HARNESS

Characteristics:

Made from a triple layer of breathable semi-rigid material (polyamide, foam and polyester), it has a lumbar plate with belts and buckles for fixing in the chair back, belts passing under the buttocks towards the perineum, holding the thighs from the interior towards the hips. The thigh straps start at the inferior ends, with ratier belts at the ends, and buckles and adjusters to fasten and adjust.

- Suitable for patients who need to keep both legs in permanent abduction.
- I Colour: Blue.



78

Arnetec[®] • Restraining Harnesses

Ref.: 1011

SIZES

1

2

BED SECUREMENT HARNESS

PERIMETER CM

70-115

115-140

For beds up to 150cm wide.







The Arnetec-Fix magnetic fastener system is made up of 3 components:

1- The metal rod with groove for fastening. 2- Fixing button with anti-opening mechanism. 3- Magnetic release device for opening.

Characteristics:

Indications:

F •••• C ••• S ••

superimposed strips with nylon dobbies.

· Suitable for bedridden patients who require

...

S

Made from a triple layer of breathable semi-rigid material (polyamide, foam and polyester), it has

regulation and securement straps with colour-coded buckle fasteners to facilitate positioning. t comprises 2

securement to prevent falls or unwanted absence from the bed, allowing the patient to make quarter turns to

Patients with alteration of physical or mental faculties who require partial or total securement to limit or impede movements of upper and lower limbs and trunk in order to prevent falls, pulling on drip feeds or absences from the bed. Manufactured in polyester 100% and cushioned textured lining inside, the pelvic belt has metal slides to attach the straps which regulate the range of rotation of the patient. The magnetic fastener systems adapted to these harnesses allow for quick and convenient placement of the device, whilst preventing manipulation by the patient or unauthorised persons.

Indications:

· Suitable for bedridden patients who require a control of their mobility and restraint in the bed, whilst allowing small rotational changes of posture to the left or right.

Colour: White.

Ref.: 1013

HARNESS WRIST TO BELT WITH MAGNETS



Characteristics:

Manufactured in polyester 100% and cushioned textured lining, with system of magnetic closing, facilitating the rapid and comfortable fitting of the equipment, designed to be used with the trunk harness.

F •••• C ••• S ••

- · As an addition to the trunk harness, it is suitable for patients which need to be restrained completely to the bed, controlling the degree of freedom of the hands: complete immobilisation, limited range, one hand or both.
- **Colour:** White.











PROLONGATION STRAP



Prolongation strap if needed for a wider seat. chair or bed (minimum 9 cm. maximum prolongation 85 cm). Except models magnets.

Colour: Blue

Packaging: 1 unit.

MAGNETIC BUTTON FOR THE HARNESS WITH MAGNETS



For models with magnets: Colour: Blue Packaging: 1 unit.

MAGNETIC KEY FOR THE HARNESS WITH MAGNETS



For models with magnets:

Colour: Blue.

Packaging: 1 unit.

SAFETY PIN TO PREVENT SLIDING ON THE STRAPS ON THE HARNESSES



Size: One Size. Packaging: 3 unit.



ANATOMIC ASPECTS



Hip Stabilizing Orthosis



MAIN FEATURES





Both the pelvic band and the thigh support slide along the length of the joint splints in order to adapt them to the patient's height.



The thigh support straps are made up of two velcro straps.







F •••• C •••• S ••••• I ••••• Ref.: HO4001 **HIP STABILIZING ORTHOSIS** WAIST CONTOUR THIGH CONTOUR SIZES FITTING 60-102 40-54 11D Right 12D 60-102 50-64 Right 111 60-102 40-54 Left 60-102 121 50-64 Left 21D 90-132 40-54 Right 22D 90-132 50-64 Right 211 90-132 40-54 Left 221 90-132 50-64 Left

Characteristics:

Modular hip stabilizing orthosis that can be used interchangeably for the left or right hip. Made of highdensity polyethylene. Comprised of a pelvic band and thigh support (both twin shell), connected by a joint that adjusts flexo-extension from 0° to 90° in increments of 10°, and abduction, in the 0°, 15° and 30° positions.

The thigh support allows you to modify the rotation and height of the condyle pad for a perfect fit. Both the pelvic band and the thigh support slide along the length of the joint splints in order to adapt them to the patient's height. The thigh support straps are made up of two velcro straps, and the pelvic band is adjusted using a Velcro belt.

The interior foam and external velour lining cover the plastic of the orthosis, protecting the patient from possible chafing from its rigid parts. These fabrics are easy to remove and wash, allowing for proper hygiene of the orthosis.

- · Post-op stabilization after full hip replacement.
- Complications after hip arthroplasty or dislocation.
- Post-reduction of dislocated or unstable prosthesis.
- \cdot After femoral head resection.
- Fractures.
- · Poor bone quality (osteoporosis).
- I Colour: Grey.



MAIN FEATURES









Ref.: 8104 BEIGE	Ref.: 9104 BLACK		F •	• C	• • •	S	• •	1	• •
CLOSED PATELLA	KNEE BRACE W/SILIC	CONE PAD & LATERAL	FLEXI	BLE REI	NFORC	EMENT	ſS		
Ref.: 8105 BEIGE	Ref.: 9105 BLACK		F •	• C	•••	S	• •	1	• •
OPEN PATELLA KNEE BRACE W/SILICONE PAD & LATERAL FLEXIBLE REINFORCEMENTS									

SIZES	PERIMETER CM A	PERIMETER CM B
1	38-41	28-31
2	41-44	31-34
3	44-47	34-37
4	47-50	37-40
5	50-53	40-43
6	53-56	43-46
7	56-59	46-49
A-Point of measurement outline halfway up thigh B-Point of measurement outline halfway up calf	14 cm	HIN 32 cm

Characteristics:

Developed using three-dimensional knitted fabric, providing greater transversal elasticity at the same time as it exerts the necessary compression in each area, this new knitted fabric concept provides better hold on the skin and stability during movement, and does not require any fastening system, incorporates a visco-elastic cushion in ring form which manages the kneecap control, with blockage, in an upper and lower lateral sense. Incorporates lateral stabilisers on both sides which prevent it rolling up and give a greater medio-lateral control.

Indications:

· Irritation (tendomyopathy, first phase ligamentosis, mild arthrosis, post-traumatic and postoperative arthritis).

· Sensation of instability (patellar and/or medio-lateral).

Colours: 8104: Beige. 9104: Black. 8105: Beige. 9105: Black.

Ref.:9105

Rodisil[®] Plus • Active Knee Supports





Ref.:9106



Ref.: 8106 B	BEIGE Re	ef.: 9106 BLACK		F	• •	С	•••	S	•••	1	
CLOSED PATELLA KNEE BRACE W/ SILICONE PAD & POLYCENTRIC REINFORCEMENTS											
Ref.: 8107 B	EIGE Re	ef.: 9107 BLACK		F	• •	С	•••	S	•••	1	
OPEN PATELLA KNEE BRACE W/ SILICONE PAD & POLYCENTRIC REINFORCEMENTS											
			Characte	viction							
SIZES	PERIMETE			d using three	-dimon	sional	knittod	fabric	nrovidi	na area	ιtο
	I CMA	СМВ	Develope	u using timee	unnen	Sionai	KIIILLEU	raunc,	proviui	ng grea	ice

SIZES	PERIMETER CM A	PERIMETER CM B
1	36-39	26-29
2	39-42	29-32
3	42-45	32-35
4	45-48	35-38
5	48-51	38-41
6	51-54	41-44
7	54-57	44-47
A-Point of measuremen outline halfway up thig B-Point of measuremen outline halfway up call	h t: 14 cm	LH913H

Incorporates lateral metallic reinforcements to improve medio-lateral stabilisation. These reinforcements have a polycentric articulation with a minimum flexion of 7 degrees to prevent hyperextension of the knee and to avoid genurecurvatum. Developed using three-dimensional knitted fabric, providing greater transversal elasticity at the same time as it exerts the necessary compression in each area, this new knitted fabric concept provides better hold on the skin and stability during movement, and does not require any fastening system, incorporates a visco-elastic cushion in ring form which manages the kneecap control, with blockage, in an upper and lower lateral sense.

Indications:

- Episodes of irritation (tendomyopathy, first phase ligamentosis, mild arthrosis, post-traumatic and post-operative arthritis).
- \cdot Sensation of instability (patellar and/or medio-lateral).
- Correction of mild genu-recurvatum; also indicated for the correction of varus-valgus of the knee, linked with instabilities of the knee.

Colours: 8106:

8106:	Beige.
9106:	Black.
8107:	Beige.
9107:	Black.

Pad-Fix[®] - Patellar Knee Band







Ref.: SP110

PATELLAR KNEE BAND





F •• C •••• S •••

Compression, absorption and micro-massage effect are some of the improvements which we achieve thanks to the silicone cushion, contrary to other materials used previously.



Characteristics:

The patella support is made from velour and foam and incorporates a silicone ball which can be fastened and unfastened thanks to its micro-fastener adhesive.

Indications:

- Osgood-Schlatter disease.
- I Colour: Orange.





Pad For



A NEW **CONCEPT** IN FUNCTIONAL ORTHOSES



CRI HANN

3-Tex® Video



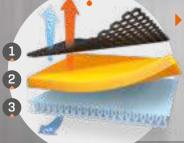
SILICONE BUBBLE GRIP Prevents slippage and provides greater grip.



PROXIMAL FINGER LOOPS Make it easier to slide the knee support on

SILICONE PATELLA PAD

Intermittent micromassage effect as the knee moves to promote the reabsorption of oedemas and haematomas.



THREE-LAYER BREATHABLE MATERIAL

New material composed of 3 layers that fit perfectly to form a "second skin". 1-Elastic membrane.

2-Thinner foam.3-Elastic terry cloth.

FUNCTIONAL THERAPY

Г '

CLINICAL EFFECTIVENESS





MAIN FEATURES MAIN FEATURES Image: State of the s



KNEE BRACE WITH FLEXIBLE LATERAL REINFORCEMENTS

SIZES PERIMETER CM 1 32-34 2 34-36 3 36-38 4 38-41 5 41-44 6 44-49

Characteristics:

Fabric knee support made from three-layer breathable elastic material. Composed of three layers – elastic microfibre fabric, polyurethane foam and terry cloth – which facilitates rapid dispersion of sweat, greater elasticity and a better fit. Features silicone bubble grip to prevent slippage, open patella with patella pad, side stabilisers and femoral and tibial straps for firmer fastening.

Effects:

Support and stability. Light compression in the quadriceps and patellar tendons.

Indications:

- · Joint pain.
- Osteoarthritis and arthritis.
- Tendinitis.
- \cdot Mild patellar and mediolateral instability.
- Post-surgical treatments.
- Colours:
- 6103: Beige.
- 7103: 🛑 Black.



Ref.: 6119 BEIGE	Ref.: 7119 BLACK	F ••• C ••• S •• I ••
WRAP-AROUND K	NEE SUPPORT WITH	MEDIOLATERAL STRAPS
SIZES ONE SIZE	LH0HH 28 Cm	I Characteristics: Fabric knee support in three-layer breathable elastic material. Made from elastic velour (knee area) and elastic fabric (strap area). Composed of three layers – elastic microfibre fabric, polyurethane foam and terry cloth – which facilitates rapid dispersion of sweat, greater elasticity and a better
		fit, and features silicone bubble grip to prevent slippage. Open patella with patella pad, mediolateral straps and opening in the popliteal area.
r • /-		Effects: Compression, support and stability.
		 Indications: Stabilisation during sports activities or straining situations. Patients whose special morphology requires quick and easy placement.
	\ \	Colours:

6119: 🛑 Beige. 7119: 🛑 Black.

Redesign of the popliteal (posterior) area.





Ref.: 6104 BEIGE Ref.: 7104 BLACK KNEE BRACE WITH POLYCENTRIC JOINTS

SIZES	PERIMETER CM	
1	32-34	37
2	34-36	Perimeter in cm around
3	36-38	centre of kneecap
4	38-41	부인 35 cm
5	41-44	
6	44-49	South States

Characteristics:

Fabric knee support made from three-layer breathable elastic material. Composed of three layers – elastic microfibre fabric, polyurethane foam and terry cloth – which facilitates rapid dispersion of sweat, greater elasticity and a better fit. Features silicone bubble grip to prevent slippage. Open patella with silicone patella pad, metal straps with polycentric joints, femoral and tibial straps for firmer fastening and calf opening.

Effects:

Support and stability. The polycentric joints provide enhanced stability at mediolateral level. Light compression in the quadriceps and patellar tendons. With the movement of the knee, the silicone pad produces an intermittent micromassage effect to promote the reabsorption of oedemas and haematomas.

- Indications:
 - · Joint pain.
- Osteoarthritis and arthritis.
- Tendinitis.
- Mild mediolateral instability.
 Capsular ligament injuries.
- Colours:
- 6104: Beige
- 7104: Black.



Ref.: 6104-A BEIGE Ref.: 7104-A BLACK OPEN KNEE SUPPORT WITH POLYCENTRIC JOINTS

SIZES	PERIMETER CM	
1	32-34	37
2	34-36	Perimeter in cm around
3	36-38	centre of kneecap
4	38-41	동 35 cm
5	41-44	
6	44-49	A WING

Characteristics:

Fabric knee support made from three-layer breathable elastic material. Composed of three layers – elastic microfibre fabric, polyurethane foam and terry cloth – which facilitates rapid dispersion of sweat, greater elasticity and a better fit. Features silicone bubble grip to prevent slippage. Open patella, metal straps with polycentric joints, femoral and tibial straps for firmer fastening.

•••• C •••• S ••••

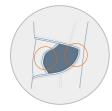
Characteristics:

Support and stability. The polycentric joints provide enhanced stability at mediolateral level.

- · Joint pain.
- Osteoarthritis and arthritis.
 Tendinitis.
- Mild mediolateral instability.
- Colours:
- 6104-A: Beige.
- 7104-A: Black.



Redesign of the popliteal (posterior) area.



1	32-36	7 1 s
		Perimeter in cm around
2	36-41	centre of kneecap 35 cm
3	41-49	

Ref.: 6120 BEIGE Ref.: 7120 BLACK

WRAP-AROUND KNEE SUPPORT WITH POLYCENTRIC JOINTS



Characteristics:

Fabric knee support in three-layer breathable elastic material. Made from elastic velour (knee area) and elastic fabric (strap area); composed of three layers - elastic microfibre fabric, polyurethane foam and terry cloth - which facilitates rapid dispersion of sweat, greater elasticity and a better fit, and features silicone bubble grip to prevent slippage. Open patella with patella pad, polycentric joints with mediolateral straps, opening in the popliteal area and wrap-around closure system.

•••• C ••• S •••

Effects:

Compression, support and mediolateral stabilisation.

- Indications:
- · Joint pain.
- · Mild mediolateral instability.
- · Capsular ligament injuries.
- · Post-surgical knee treatments.
- · Stabilisation during sports activities or straining situations.
- · Patients whose special morphology requires quick and easy placement.

Colours:

- 6120: Beige.
- 7120: Black.



Į	NCI 01		. The beact	
	SHORT	FLEXION-EXTEN	ISION KNEE SUI	PPORT
	SIZES	PERIMETER CM		I Ch Fa
	1	32-34	37	Co
	2	34-36	Perimeter in cm around	ela slij
	3	36-38	centre of kneecap	Po
	4	38-41	149 35 cm	be Fe

41-44

44-49

5

6

6

44-49

Ref · 6112 BEIGE Ref · 7112 BLACK

Characteristics:

Fabric knee support made from three-layer breathable elastic material. Composed of three layers - elastic microfibre fabric, polyurethane foam and terry cloth - which facilitates rapid dispersion of sweat, greater elasticity and a better fit. Features silicone bubble grip to prevent slippage.

F •••• C ••• S •••• I

Polycentric joint with 0-15-30-60-90° in flexion-extension, patella pad below the knee.

Femoral and tibial straps for a better fit.

Effects:

Compression, support and mediolateral stabilisation.

Flexion-extension movement range control.

Indications:

- · Post-surgical knee treatment.
- · Post-injury rehabilitation.
- · Disorders in which the movement range of the knee joint needs to be controlled.

Colours:

- 6112: 🛑 Beige.
- 7112: Black.



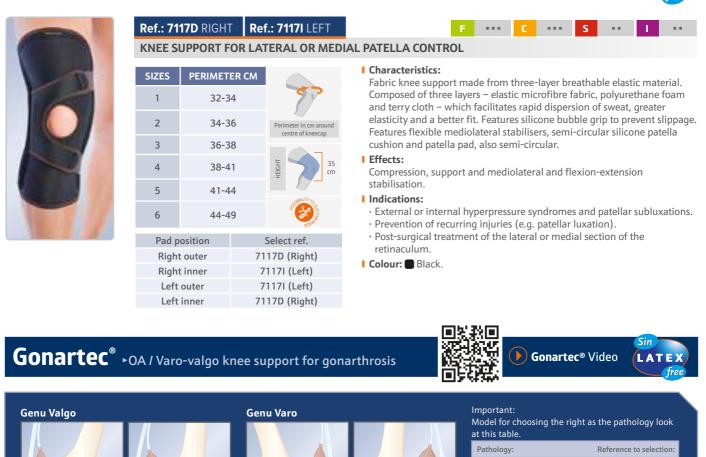
Ref.: 61	13 BEIGE	Ref.: 7113 BLACK		F	••••	С		S		- I	••••
LONG/0	PEN FLEXION	I-EXTENSION KNEE	SUPPORT								
SIZES	PERIMETER CI	М	Characteristics: Fabric knee support	t mad	de from t	hree-	laver bre	eathal	ole elasti	c mat	erial.
1	32-34	37	Composed of three	layer	s – elasti	c mici	rofibre fa	abric,	polyure	thane	foam
2	34-36	Perimeter in cm around	and terry cloth – which facilitates rapid dispersion of sweat, greater elasticity and a better fit. Features silicone bubble grip to prevent slipp Polycentric joint with 0-15-30-60-90° in flexion-extension.								
3	36-38	centre of kneecap	Femoral and tibial s								
4	38-41	부 15 cm	Effects: Compression, support Flexion-extension n					sation	ı.		
5	41-44		Indications:			5.00					
		9001770	D (11								

- · Post-surgical knee treatment.
- · Post-injury rehabilitation.
- · Disorders in which the movement range of the knee joint needs to be controlled.

Colours:

- 6113: Beige.
- 7113: Black.







Ref.: 6121D RIGHT Ref.: 6121I LEFT VARUS-VALGUS KNEE SUPPORT

2





Internal or external condyle pressure to realign the femur with the tibia and enable correction of valgus or varus axial deviation while reducing the load on the affected compartment (medial or lateral) in the case of osteoarthritis. Increased compression caused by inflation of the bag, which produces load relief in the contralateral compartment and minimises pressure on the tibial plateau. The polycentric joint and inflation bag help to improve alignment.

Characteristics:

Fabric knee support made from three-layer breathable elastic material. Composed of three layers – elastic microfibre fabric, polyurethane foam and terry cloth – which facilitates rapid dispersion of sweat, greater elasticity and a better fit. Features silicone bubble grip to prevent slippage.

Genu Varus Knee Support Right Genu Valgus Knee Support Right

Genu Varus Knee Support Leftt

Genu Valgus Knee Support Left

F •••• C •••• S ••••

6121 D (Right)

6121 I (Left)

6121 I (Left)

6121 D (Right)

Consisting of a patella pad, polycentric joint on one side with condyle air bag and inflation system, on the opposite side, it features flexible stays and 2 straps countering the inflatable bag, creating, by pressure of the three points, an opening or elongation of the obstructed compartment. Femoral and tibial straps for firmer fastening with anterior femoral opening and posterior calf opening for ease of fitting.

- \cdot Osteoarthritis of the medial or lateral compartments of the knee.
- Genu valgum or varum associated with osteoarthritis.
 Injuries to the medial or lateral meniscus.
- Colour: Beige.

Gonartec[®] Plus >OA / Varo-valgo knee support for gonarthrosis





Ref.: OCR300D RIGHT Ref.: OCR300I LEFT

FUNCTIONAL KNEE BRACE WITH UNILATERAL JOINT AND F/E AND VALGUS/VARUS ADJUSTMENT

SIZES

ONE SIZE

Characteristics:

Lightweight and ergonomically designed, it contours to the morphology of the limb and adapts to anatomical shape changes during activities.

The rigid structures for the thigh and calf are connected by a joint that allows flexion and extension control. The profile of the rigid parts is made from lower density plastic to improve comfort of use. The joint is supplied with a pre-installed stop which locks extension at 0° (preventing hyperextension) and a screwdriver that enables the stops to be changed for flexion/extension control. The foam fabric protections are breathable and can be easily removed for washing.

The connection between the joint and the thigh piece features a hinge that enables varus or valgus axial adjustment to improve knee load distribution efficiency.

It features a rapid, secure and easy to handle closure system that enables comfortable and efficient fitting and removal of the brace.

Effects:

- · Internal or external condyle pressure to realign thigh/leg axial deviation.
- · Medial or lateral mechanical unloading of the knee.
- Stabilisation and restriction of joint range of motion.
- · Pain relief.

Indications:

- · Mild or moderate unicompartmental knee osteoarthritis (medial or lateral).
- · Genu valgum or varum associated with osteoarthritis.
- · Medial or lateral meniscus injury.
- **Colour:** Black.

Limitation range:

- Extension: 0°, 10°, 20°, 30°, 40°
 Flexion: 0°, 10, 20°, 30°, 45°, 60°, 75°, 90°





Knee with osteoarthritis Knee with Gonartec® Plus orthosis

LEG PATHOLOGY REFERENCE OCR300D Varus RIGHT OCR300I Valgus OCR300I Varus LEFT OCR300D Valgus



The orthosis exerts

a condylar pressure,

realigning the axial deviation thigh / leg



F •••• C •••• S •••• I •••



Gonartec[®] Advance > Knee orthosis for the osteoarthritis treatment

New

F •••• C •••• S •••• I •••





 Ref.: OCR400D RIGHT
 Ref.: OCR400I LEFT

 FUNCTIONAL TEXTILE BRACE



Characteristics:

A comfortable and light orthosis for unicompartmental knee relief. With a wrap design, it adapts perfectly to the thigh and calf for easy adjustment and effective knee control.

Features strong unilateral polycentric articulation for personalised varus/valgus regulation and possible flexion-extension limitation with wedges.

For best results, 2 straps create a 3-point system to help relieve pain. These straps are colour-coded for easier closing.

The textile material is soft, comfortable and breathable for knee joint compression. It features inner silicone elements to prevent the knee pad from moving as well as a pad in the areas of greatest pressure to prevent discomfort.

Effects:

- \cdot Inner or outer condylar pressure, realigning the axial thigh/leg deviation.
- \cdot Medial or lateral mechanical knee relief.
- Stabilises and restricts joint range of motion.
 Pain relief.

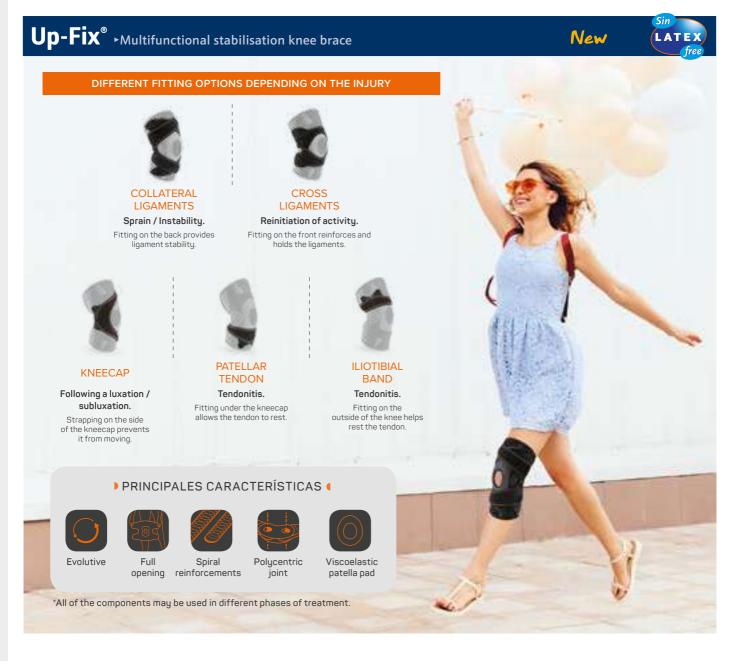
Indications:

- Minor or moderate unicompartmental osteoarthritis in the knee.
 Genu varus or genu valgus associated with arthrosis.
- \cdot Medial or lateral meniscus tear.
- I Colour: Black.

Limitation range:

- Extension: 0°, 10°, 20°, 30°, 40°
- Flexion: 0°, 10, 20°, 30°, 45°, 60°, 75°, 90°









MULTIFUNCTIONAL STABILISATION KNEE BRACE



Characteristics:

Made of flexible and breathable materials for great comfort.

S ••• C ••• E •••

The wrap-around design (opens completely) makes it easier to put on and enables a perfect fit with the patient's morphology.

Indications:

- Post-surgery knee treatment.
- Rehabilitation after injury.
- I Colour: Black.

ACCESSORIES



Polycentric rigid joints.

The anti-genu-recurvatum limit for the joints protects the knee from doing flexion and extension movements.



Eases ligament action when moving the knee.



X-strapping brace. The elasticity enables gradual compression. Several types of strapping are possible with this design.



Silicone patella pad.

The flexibility of the silicone perfectly adapts to the flexion and extension movements for better patellar centring. The relief creates a micro-massage effect.



Half-round silicone pad and fastening strap.



Sir

LAT

New

MAIN FEATURES



Light and airy model which is comfortable for daily use.



4 aluminium adjustable splints for proper knee immobilisation. 2 medio-lateral splints 2 rear splints





Ref.: IR-	5500	Ref	f.: IR-650		S	• •	
IMMOBI	LISING K	NEE	BRACE				
SIZES IR-5500	PERIMET CM	TER	HEIGHT CM	4	15 cm		Char Mad
1	43 - 53	3	50		y <u>x is can</u>		An a fittin
2	53 - 63		50	1			Indio
							Fra Spr
SIZES IR-6500	PERIMET CM	TER	HEIGHT CM	4	15 cm		· Pre Colo
1	43 - 53	3	60		y XIIII		
2	53 - 63	3	60		/		

S ••• C ••• E ••• I •••

Characteristics:

Made of breathable, very fine and light fabric. An adjustment guide securing system for easier fitting.

- Indications:
- Fracture.
 Sprains.
 - Pre- and post-operative knee treatment.
- Colour: Black.

Knee Immobilizers & Orthoses

Ref.: 94230

SHORT 51cm





Ref.: 94240

LONG 69cm

Characteristics:

...

Knee orthesis that comprises two foam corsets, two Velcro straps and polycentric articulations adjustable at 0-15-30-60 and 90° to limit the flexionextension.

S

....

••

LATE

Indications:

- · For unstable or injured knees.
- · Post-operative and post-traumatic rehabilitation.
- \cdot For relative immobilisation of the articulation in
- situations that require perfect control. • To obtain a range of control of the mobility of the
- operated knee (crossed ligament surgery). **Colour:** Black.

Models:

- 94230: Short.
- 94240: Long.



Ref.: IR-4000 40cm	Ref.: IR-5000 50cm				
Ref.: IR-6000 60cm	Ref.: IR-7000 70cm				
THREE PANELS KNEE IMMOBILIZER 0°					



Characteristics:

Immobilising knee braces made of light, breathable material with terry-cloth lining. Rigid, conformable metal supports on the sides and back. The three-panel adjustment system can adapt to

F •••• C ••• S ••••• I

- different morphologies. Strap closure on the inner panel for easy application and silicone strips on the inside.
- Indications:
- · Pre- and post-surgical or post-trauma treatment.
- I Coloru: Beige.









Ref.: IR-4100 40c	m Ref.: IR-5100 50cn	m
Ref.: IR-6100 60c	m Ref.: IR-7100 70cm	n F ••••• C •••• S •••••• I ••••••
THREE PANELS K	NEE IMMOBILIZER 0°	
SIZES	ONE SIZE	I Characteristics: Immobilising knee braces made of light, breathable
Berimeter in contract in the c	VID 18-4100: 40 cm 18-5100: 50 cm 18-6100: 60 cm 18-7100: 70 cm	material with terry-cloth lining. Rigid, conformable metal supports on the sides and back. The three-panel adjustment system can adapt to different morphologies. Strap closure on the inner pane for easy application and silicone strips on the inside.
		I Indications:

- Pre- and post-surgical or post-trauma treatment.
- **Colour:** Grey.



E	-	17		
L	1	1	1	
1		1		
1	1	1		

Knee Immobilizers & Orthoses







Ref.: 94231

SIZES

2

3

The circumference

measurement is taken 15 cm above the center of the patella

OA KNEE BRACE

PERIMETER CM

36-46

46-53

53-58

Ref.: IR-5001	(20)°) / Ref.: IR-50	02 (0°)	
Ref.: IR-6001	I (20)°) / Ref.: IR-60	02 (0°)	F ••••
KNEE IMMOE	BILIZ	ZER 0°/20°		
SIZES		PERIMETER	СМ	Characterist Knee immob
2		24-32		humidity and
3		32-40		bouclé, anato and padded o
4		40-46		Indications:
5		46-50		 Pre and pos immobilisation
Perimeter in cm around centre of kneecap	HEIGHT	IR-5001: 50 cm IR-5002: 50 cm IR-6001: 60 cm IR-6002: 60 cm	A CALLER OF CONTRACT	flexion. • After injurie I Colour: 🔵 Bl

tics:

biliser made with external nylon that repels d facilitates cleaning, with internal cotton tomical rear plate, lateral plates at 0° flexion condylar supports.

C ••• S •••••

st-surgical knee treatment where ation is required with a certain degree of

ies. Blue.

S	•••	С	• •	Е	••••	I.	

Characteristics:

Knee orthosis fitted with dual- axis polycentric joints, flexion- extension adjustment system and protective cover. Thigh and calf hemivalves in flexible thermoplastic with interior padding. Lined pads in the condylar area. The new design of the pins enables better fastening to the upper calf. The lower calf-level fastening strap is fitted with a silicone pad to increase the comfort and stability of the orthosis.

Indications:

- · Anteroposterior and medial collateral knee instability and injuries, cruciate ligament injuries.
- Post-surgical treatment of the knee.
- I Colour: Black.



LOWER LIMBS

Knee Immobilizers & Orthoses



Ref.: 94250 (4 Narrow bands, 4 Straps) •••• C ••• E •••• 1 **KNEE BRACE WITH FLEXION AND EXTENSION STOPS** Max. 75 cm SIZES ONE SIZE Máx. 71 cm 94250 Max. 55 cm

Characteristics:

Knee brace with monocentric joint consisting of four trimmable foam and velour straps (two for the thigh and two for the calf). The mediolateral supports perform a fastening function and are height adjustable to ensure a comfortable fit.

Possibility of controlling the range of movement from full extension -10° to 120° of flexion.

Indications:

- · Unstable or injured knees.
- · Post-operative and post-injury rehabilitation.
- · For relative immobilisation of the joint in situations requiring full control.
- · When control of the range of movement of the post-operative knee is required (after surgery to repair the ACL, PCL, LCL and MCL ligaments, meniscus and patellar tendon).
- · Mild genu recurvatum (hyperextension).

I Colour: Black.



Flexion-extension control

- Flexion: from 0° to 120° (at intervals of 10° to 30° and at intervals of 15° to 120°).
- Extension: from 0° to 90° (at intervals of 10°
- to 30° and at intervals of 15° to 90°).
- Total immobilisation of 0° to 45°.



Telescopic aluminium rods

and friction clips to adjust

the height.



Video

Adjustable closure system.



Ref.: 94260

OWER LIMBS





SIZES



Characteristics:

Knee orthosis with monocentric articulation. -10° to + 30° locking system. -10° to 120° flexion control in intervals of 10° and -10° to +30° extension control in intervals of 10°. Ref. : 94260 has 2 femoral straps (thigh) and 2 tibia straps (calf), Ref.: 94261 has 2 wide strips which cover practically all the knee.

Indications:

- · For unstable or lesioned knees.
- · Post-operation and post-traumatic rehabilitation.
- · For relative immobilisation of the articulation in situations which require perfect control.
- When we are interested in controlling the mobility of the post-operation knee (cruciate ligament surgery).
- I Colour: Black/Grey

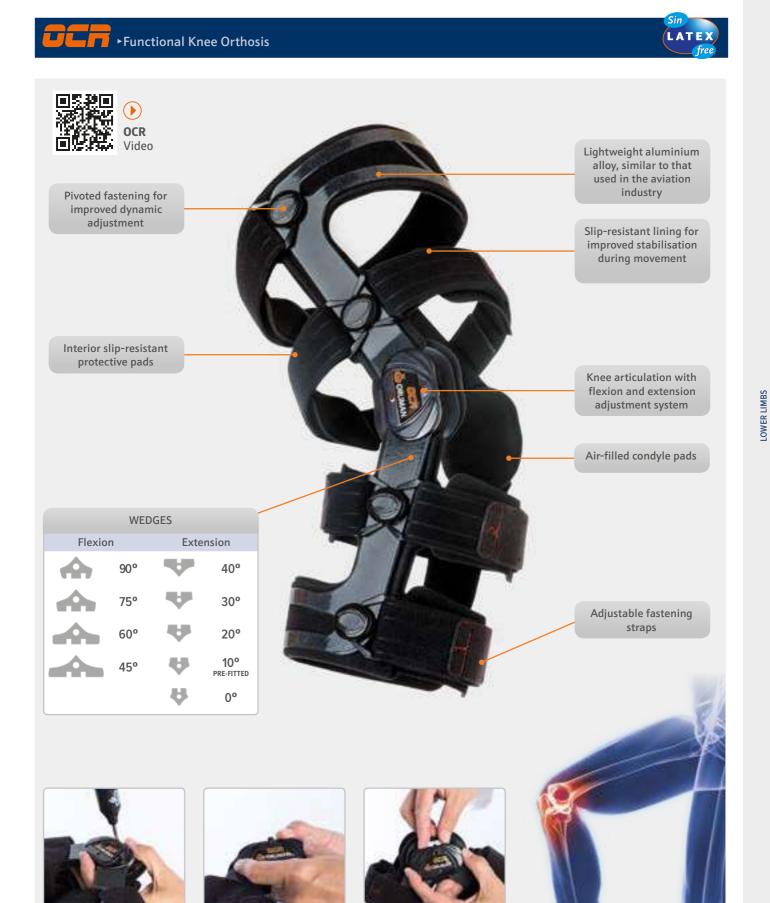


The mediolateral foam padded plates prevent the orthosis from rubbing against the leg, and are fitted with a fastening system with straps up to a maximum of for adjustment. 69 cm.

Prolongation system using telescopic bars and friction clips to set the bar at the required height, from a minimum of 44 cm



98



- Adjustment of flexion and extension.
- The orthosis is supplied with a set of stops to adjust flexion and extension. • Select the desired stops.
- Unscrew the protective cover to enable the selected stop to be inserted.
- \cdot Once fitted, tighten the screw to fasten the cover and the stop. Repeat this process to adjust both the flexion and extension directions.

_

99

States

▶ Functional Knee Orthosis







ef.: OCR200D RIGHT	Ref.: OCR200I LEFT
--------------------	--------------------

FUNCTIONAL KNEE ORTHOSIS WITH FLEXION-EXTENSION

S •••• C •• E ••

••••	1	• • • •

FUNCTIONAL KNEE ORTHOSIS WITH FLEXION-EXTENSION CONTROL- OCR100

Characteristics:

Made from low profile lightweight aluminium, it features dynamic polycentric joints with flexion and extension control and limitation. Non-slip interior lining to provide comfort and protection. The joints include air-cushioned condyle pads. To adjust flexion and extension, it has galvanised steel wedges (to prevent corrosion) with different graduations. Limitation range:

Extension: 0°, 10°, 20°, 30°, 40°.

Flexion: 45°, 60°, 75°, 90°.

The aluminium allows small individual adjustment.

Adjustment and fastening system by means of adjustable straps that include non-slip protection pads for a better fit.

Indications:

Collateral ligament injuries (tears), conservative treatment of instability resulting from combined knee injuries, ruptured cruciate ligaments combined with collateral ligament injuries (triad) and postoperative treatment after ligament surgery (ACL) and (PCL).

I Colour: Black.

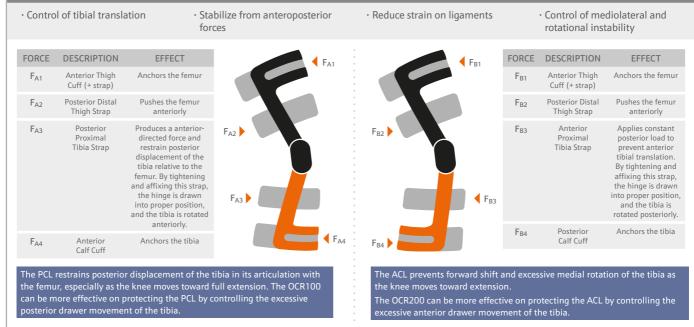
MAIN FEATURES - OCR® Major Goals

SIZES	PERIMETER CM	0
1	34-41	5 15 cm
2	41-48	5/
3	48-55	37 cm
4	55-62	H (OCR100) 40 cm
5	62-69	

Functions:

· Control of knee joint mobility.

- · Mediolateral and valgus-varus stabilisation.
- Limitation of anteroposterior tibial slip (drawer effect).
- · Control of hyper-extension and medial rotation.



R

CONTROL- OCR200

The sensory system of the knee ligaments is able to contribute significantly to the functional stability of the knee joint. When there is an ACL injury, the tibia naturally moves anteriorly and subluxes just before the foot hits the ground, in the terminal swing phase of the gait. When the PCL is injured the tibia naturally moves posteriorly, as the knee moves further into flexion. The OCR braces apply counterforces to the knee complex in order to keep the tibia in proper alignment restoring joint stability.

100





ACCESSORIES



Ref.: OCR204 AIR-CUSHIONED

Air-cushioned condyle pad for better protection with inflation system to regulate the compression level.

SIZES ONE SIZE





Units: 2.

I Colour: Black.



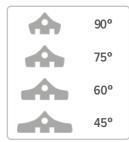


Ref.: OCR203

STRAPS KIT + NON SKID PADS

Includes: 6 Straps, 6 pads and 12 fastening hooks.

STRAP	SIZES LENGTH CM								
NUMBER	1	2	3	4	5				
2	40	40	40	50	50				
3	40	40	40	50	50				
6	40	40	40	50	50				
4	30	30	30	40	40				
5	30	30	30	40	40				
1	30	30	30	40	40				



Ref.: OCR	205F						
FLEXION	FLEXION STOP KIT						
Includes ba	Includes bag with all flexion stops.						
SIZES	ONE SIZE						

	40°
•	30°
₩.	20°
4	10°
4	0°

Ref.: OCR205E	

EXTENSION STOP KIT

Includes bag with all extension stops.

SIZES ONE SIZE









Ref.: OCR201DRef.: OCR201ICOMPLETE LINING KITRIGHT / LEFT

It contains an upper and lower lining.



Thigh support / Calf support



Ref.: TP-4500



Ref.: TP-4500C



Ref.: TP-4800



Ref.: TP-4801



Ref.: TP-4500 Ref.: TP-4500C SHORT

FABRIC THIGH SUPPORT WITH THERMOPLASTIC PLATES

SIZES	PERIMETER CM	HEIGHT CM			
1	41-44	TP-4500 29			
2	44-48	TP-4500C 24			
3	48-53	PERIMETER IN CM OF THIGH			
4	53-58	PERIV			
5	58-63	HEIGHT			

Characteristics:

F •••

Made from velour with a breathable Lycra lining, it features inner breathable honeycomb fabric pockets into which 2 mm-thick, low-density polyethylene thermoplastic plates are inserted (at the front and rear). Upper and lower velour straps for fastening with adjuster buckles and Velcro closure.

C •••• S

Two models available depending on the height of the patient.

Indications:

- As a method of protection for patients undertaking work or sport-related activities while carrying certain injuries, such as 1st or 2nd degree fibrillar damage, minor tears and muscle strain.
- I Colour: Grey.

Dof TD 4900	Ref.: TP-4801								
Rel.: 1P-4600	Tibia guard accessory		F	•••	С	 S	٠	1	• •
CALE SUPPORT	WITH THERMOPI ASTIC	PI Δ'	TFS						

Ref.: TP-4800

SIZES	PERIMETER CM	Zu
1	25-27	CM OF CALF
2	27-30	CM
3	30-33	
4	33-37	HU IIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIII
5	37-41	cm

Ref.: TP-4801

SIZES ONE SIZE

Characteristics:

Made from velour with a breathable Lycra lining, it features a breathable honeycomb fabric pocket at the rear into which a 2 mm-thick, low-density polyethylene thermoplastic plate is inserted. Zip opening system.

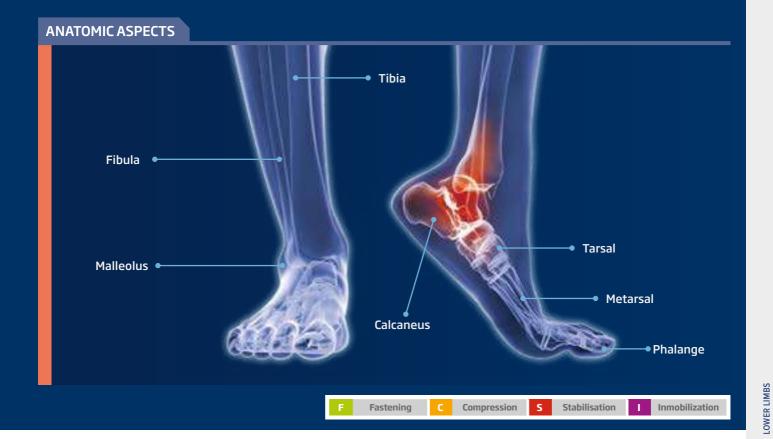
Tibia guard accessory Ref: TP-4801. The calf support can be fitted with a tibia guard accessory made from velour with inner honeycomb fabric into which a 2 mm-thick, low-density polyethylene thermoplastic plate is inserted and Velcro fastened. Upper and lower straps for fastening and adjustment.

Indications:

• As a method of protection for patients undertaking work or sport-related activities while carrying certain injuries, such as 1st or 2nd degree fibrillar damage, minor tears and muscle strain.

I Colour: Grey.





Ankle Orthoses

	Ref.: TOB-500 BEIGE	DB Ref.: TOB BLACK	-500N	F •• C ••• S •• 1 •
	CROSSOVER E	LASTIC ANKLE	SUPPORT	
In	SIZES 1 2 3 4 5	PERIMETER CM <19 19-20 20-23 23-25 >25	Above 2 cm malleollus	 Characteristics: Sock-type ankle support of soft and highly resistant elastic material and figure-of-eight elastic band. Indications: Minor injuries. Luxations. As a precaution during sports activities. Colours: TOB-500B: Beige. TOB-500N: Black.
	Ref.: EST-084 BREATHABLE SIZES		RT WITH T	F C S I •• HERMOPLASTIC PLATES Interview of the second sec
>	1 2	<19 19-20	Above 2 cm	and designed to be able to opt for different indication depending on the chosen configuration, as we can select from three types of components: conventional
	3	20-23	malleollus	ankle support, ankle support with pronosupine webb

23-25

4

- (internally and externally identified).
- Indications:
- Conservative treatment in breakage of ankle ligaments.
 As postoperative protection in reconstructive ligament interventions.
- Injury of medial and lateral ankle ligaments.
- Chronic ankle instability.
- · Post-operative rehabilitation. Tendinopathies.
- I Colour: Blue.

Tobisil[®] • Ankle Orthosis



Ref.: 8401 BE	IGE	Ref.: 940	1 BLACK	
ELASTIC ANK	LE SU	JPPORT W	ITH VISCO	LASTIC PADS
SIZES	PERI	METER CM		Character
1		17-19		incorporat
2		19-21		the compr fleshy par
3		21-23	C JJD	Indication
4		23-25	Above 2 cm malleollus	 Post-ope joint effu
5		25-27		, arthritis, related ir
6		27-29		

Characteristics:

Developed in breathable elastic knitted fabric using flat weaving, it incorporates two anatomicallyshaped Viscolastic pads which redistribute the compression of the bandage from the protruding malleoli towards the fleshy parts around them.

F •• C ••• S ••

Indications:

· Post-operative and post-traumatic irritation (e.g. after sprains). · joint effusions and inflammations in the case of osteoarthritis and arthritis, tendinopathies, weak ligaments, prevention of sports or workrelated injuries.

Redesign





Reabsorption of oedemas, effusions, haematomas due to the compression effect of its fabric (pressotherapy). The pads distribute the compression towards the fleshy parts around the malleoli. The compression exerted by the elastic fabric and silicone pads provides support and stabilisation to the ankle joint.

Tobiplus[®] • Ankle Orthosis

MAIN FEATURES



3D Poromax[®] fabric that gives it high levels of breathability, resistance and protection.



Semi-rigid lateral reinforcements that provide high ankle stability.



Non-slip material on the heel that ensures its correct position during physical activity.

S •••

3



LAT

Lacing system for a quick and easy closure.





Ref.: EST-090

ANKLE STABILISER FEATURING TRY-TECH TECHNOLOGY

SIZES	PERIMETER CM	
1	17-20	42
2	20-24,5	
3	24,5-29	Above 2 malleol

Characteristics:

Figure-8 stabiliser system with semi-elastic straps Used with semi-rigid side reinforcements, it gives the ankle immense stability. Made with 3D Poromax[®] fabric for high breathability, resistance and protection. Non-slip material in the heel to ensure proper position while exercising. Quick and easy lace-up with a pull strap on the back for easier fitting. Designed anatomically with thin materials to be used with any type of footwear.

Indications:

- · Sprains (grade II or I) and contusions.
- · loint instability.
- · Postoperative or post-traumatic recovery.
- I Colour: Black.



1+2: Medial and lateral girth. They make up the stabilization system in eight, providing the necessary stabilization for the injured ankle.

3: Proximal strap. It allows a slight compression in the lower segments of the tibia and fibula.

Achillosil[®] • Elastic ankle brace



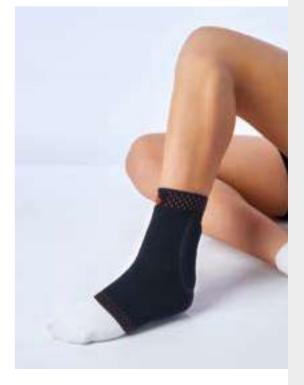
MAIN FEATURES



The knit on the ends provides a less pronounced degree of pressure to prevent constriction.



The pad design contains high-relief points that, together with the compressive effect of the fabric, massage the soft tissue, promoting muscle activation and enhancing sensory feedback processes.



Ref.: 9402 AMBIDEXTROUS

ELASTIC ANKLE BRACE WITH ACHILLES TENDON PAD AND HEEL CUSHION

SIZES	PERIMETER CM
1	17-19
2	19-21
3	21-23
4	23-25
5	25-27
6	27-29

Pad:

The pad design contains high-relief points that, together with the compressive effect of the fabric, massage the soft tissue, promoting muscle activation and enhancing sensory feedback processes.



The pad is covered

with towelling to maintain the comfort and breathability of all of the product and prevent the build up of moisture. It is supplied with silicone heel cushions for improved Achilles tendon strain relief.

Characteristics:

...

Made from breathable flat-knit elastic fabric with anatomical design. The knit on the ends provides a less pronounced degree of pressure to prevent constriction. The lower part, which supports the heel, is low profile for comfortable and imperceptible use.

E

It features a pad that encapsulates and relieves strain on the Achilles tendon, guiding it when the ankle moves during activities such as walking and sport.

Effects:

- Prevents Achilles tendon overload.
- · Reduces inflammation and haematoma.
- · Improves muscle tone and proprioception.

C •••

- · Protects during physical activity.
- Relieves pain and irritation.

With use of the heel cushion (slight increase in plantar flexion):

- · Improved relief of Achilles tendon strain.
- Decreased mechanical shock received by the ankle, knee, hip and trunk joints during activity.

- Prevention and treatment of conditions that affect the Achilles tendon:
- Tendinitis.
- · Haglund's syndrome.
- Retrocalcaneal bursitis.
- Chronic painful conditions due to wear.
 Post-operative achillodynia.
- Post-operative acrillouy
- **Colour:** Black.







MAIN FEATURES



It features anatomically designed mediolateral stabilisers with an anti-rotational angle, providing excellent control of the eversion-inversion movements of the ankle and foot.



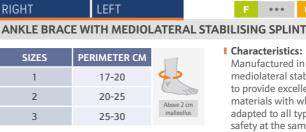
The rear strap enables individualised fitting and prevents both plates from slipping at moments of extreme biomechanical loads.

Ref.: EST-091D



The varus correction strap provides rearfoot pronation, avoiding supination movements, which are the main cause of sprains and other sports-related injuries, and allowing the user to regulate the desired traction strength to obtain the necessary stabilisation level.





Ref.: EST-091I



Alttex® Video

Characteristics:

...

Manufactured in breathable velour and featuring mediolateral stabilisers at an anti-rotational angle to provide excellent protection. Its design and the materials with which it is manufactured allows it to be adapted to all types of footwear, providing comfort and safety at the same time. Its system of stabilising straps enables a personalised fit:

The rear strap enables individualised fitting and prevents both plates from slipping at moments of greater mechanical load. The varus correction strap provides the control required to prevent the supination movements that can cause sprains and other sports-related ankle injuries.

Indications:

Chronic ligament insufficiency (recurrent sprains), as a method of preventing sports-related injuries, in post-surgical rehabilitation and in grade 1 or 2 sprains.

Colour: Black.







Ref.: 2SSD RIGHT Ref.: 2SSI LEFT

••••

"VALFEET AIR" INFLATABLE ANKLE **STABILISING ORTHOSIS**

SIZES	FOOTWEAR SIZE
1	35-37
2	38-40
3	41-43
4	44-46

•••• C ••••• S



Ref.: CINCHA-VAL Both Valfeet models incorporate the possibility of adapting a strap kit for treatments such as equinovarus foot, plantar fasciitis, etc.

Ref.: 1SSD RIGHT Ref.: 1SSI LEFT **"VALFEET XR" ANKLE STABILISING**

ORTHOSIS WITHOUT THE AIR CHAMBERS

... Characteristics:

Stabilising orthesis to control the ankle, made up of two thermoplastic malleolar valves that are articulated with the sole support and inflatable malleolar linings for greater individualisation and stability. Includes 2 pads in the back of each strap area to prevent rubbing.

- Post-injury immobilisation.
- · Functional recovery. Instabilities.
- Prevention of sports injuries.
- · Plantar fascitis.
- I Colour: Black.



Valtec [®] • Ankle Stabilisin	g Orthosis		
	Ref.: EST-085 ANKLE SUPPORT		F ••• C •• S ••• I •••
	SIZES	FOOTWEAR SIZE	I Characteristics: Bivalve ankle foot orthesis, in rigid thermoplastic,
	1	<36	provided with an interior foam cushion with memory.
	2	≥36	Includes a regulating system on the ankle and a Velcro closure system for the medio lateral stabilisation and
			immobilisation of the tibio tarsal joint. Includes 2 pads in the back of each strap area to prevent rubbing.
			I Indications: • Ankle sprains, tendonitis, post- operative ligaments of the ankle, such as prophylaxis on static alterations of the foot, especially from sports activities. Specially recommended for deltoid sprains, as well as sprains on anterior talofibular ligament, both which require a much longer recovery time.
			Colour: Black.
	Ref.: EST-082		F ••• C •• S ••• I •••



Ref.: EST-082		F	•••	С	• •	S	•••	1	•••
ANKLE ORTHOSIS	S WITH GEL								
SIZES	ONE SIZE								
Characteristics:	rthasis in rigid thermool			c					

Bivalve ankle foot orthesis, in rigid thermoplastic, with inner memory-foam cushion and gel pads for cold therapy. The orthosis has been designed to allow use with the foam cushions alone or, if cold therapy is required, the gel pads can be inserted through the window in the foam cushion lining, which will adapt to accommodate them. The gel pads should be kept in the freezer for two hours beforehand. If the gel is used, we recommend removing the malleolar protection on the internal part of the valves. Includes 2 pads in the back of each strap area to prevent rubbing.

Indications:

• The indications of the EST-082 model are the same as those of the EST-085 when used without the gel pads. When these pads are used: Cold therapy, particularly during the practice of sports when an analgesic effect is required.

I Colour: Black.

17-21

21-25

25-29

Plantar Fasciitis Orthosis



Characteristics:

An orthosis designed for the treatment of plantar fasciitis, composed of an anatomical velour band that closes over the top of the ankle with Velcro fasteners, to which an elastic strap is attached which passes under the ankle joint in order to apply pressure to the area between the calcaneal tuberosity and the plantar fascia. The anatomical velour band features gel pads that improve comfort and prevent chafing.

- Indications:
- · Plantar fasciitis.
- **Colour:** Grey.

Leaf spring orthosis



			Mounted									
Ref.: TP-2102		-2102D RIGHT	Ref.: TP-2	21021 LEFT	Ref.: TP-2102DM RIGHT Ref.: TP-2102IM		102IM	I LEFT				
-	LEAF S	PRING ORTHOS	IS		F	٠	С	٠	S	•••	1	••
1	SIZES	FOOTWEAR SIZE	HEIGHT	Character The leaf si		rthosis	is mar	nufacture	d from	n iniect	ed hiah	1
1	1	35-37	29	The leaf spring orthosis is manufactured from injected high density polypropylene. Thanks to its design it allows elasticity at					ity at			
	2	37-39	32						g plantar flexion or dorsal flexion oot from falling, especially in the			
	3	39-41	34	balancing allows sm	5,			5				
1	4	41-44	39	of a hot ai			s anu i	nounical	.10115, c	арріуіп	g neat	Dy way
Ref.: KIT-TP2102			Indication In generation foot. Here	al, patie								

Ref.: KIT-TP2102	
LEAF SPRING ORTH	IOSIS KIT

The individual orthosis assembly kit can be ordered with Ref.: KIT-TP 2102, for which there are two sizes: · Small size (for sizes 1 and 2 of the Anti-equine).

· Large size (for sizes 3 and 4 of the Anti-equine).

- flaccid palsy sequelas.
- · Retraction of the Achilles heel in infantile cerebral palsy.
- · External popliteal sciatic nerve lesions. This orthosis is not for use in patents with varus or valgus deviations of the rear foot, and spastic palsy.
- **Colours:** White.

ACCESSORIES



LEAF SPRING PAD ONE SIZE SIZES

Ref.: PAD-TP2102

Ankle Control Orthosis



Rel., 17-210	0	
MULTI-POSI	FIONAL FOOT-	ANKLE SPLINT
0.750	FOOTWEAR	LENGTH

Dof . TD 2100

SIZES	SIZE	СМ
1	<32	21x28,5
2	32-38	24x31
3	39-44	26x32,5
4	>44	29x33,5



Characteristics:

High-density polyethylene splint with internal or external regulation from 0° to 15°. The splint incorporates a system that allows us to regulate plantar and dorsal flexion over a 60° range in 10° intervals. The internal lining is bouclé in washable breathable cotton. Its fastening system comprises Velcro webbing with protection pads. Can be adapted to both the left and right foot.

Indications:

- · Post-operative therapy of the knee, hip and foot, whenever rotation control of the lower member is
- necessary (neutral position, internal or external rotation). · As a splint for the positional control of the lower extremity in patients bed-ridden for long periods of
- time (intensive care unit).
- · As a system to prevent deformities in bedridden patients (prevention).
- · Hemiplegia.
- · Paralysis of lower member.
- · Chronic pain of the plantar fascia (plantar fascitis).
- **Colour:** White.



Ref.: TPA-2100.1

ACCESSORY ON MULTI-POSITION SPLINT FOR ACTIVE REHABILITATION

ONE SIZE

SIZES

Characteristics:

With the active rehabilitation guide, the splint allows us to make plantar flexion movements against a resistance and the dorsal flexion thanks to the elastic strap, where the resistance can be adjusted to a higher or lower tension.

I Colour: Black.



OWER LIMBS

Boxia[®] • A.F.O. Drop Foot

MAIN FEATURES



irregular surfaces.



Ref.: AB14

CALF SUPPORT FOR THE BOXIA DROP FOOT ANKLE BRACE



Characteristics:

The Boxia drop foot ankle brace's supramalleolar support stores a large amount of energy, similar to a pivot (support point), to enable it to transfer the necessary forces to lift a paralysed foot. In cases in which a patient shows intolerance due to excessive force, the Boxia calf support is

recommended. It helps to stabilise the orthosis and restrict forces and stresses by transferring them from the ankle to the calf.

Indications:

Ankle dorsiflexion weakness or inability.

l	Colours:
	AB14: Black.

AB24: 🛑 Beige.

SIZES AB01	SIZES AB14
0	0
1 - 2	1
3	2

Equivalences for chose the correct size.

Easy to fit getting better stabilitation





Ref.: AB12D	RIGHT	Ref.: AB	121 LEFT				
INTERIOR ARCH SUPPORT							
SIZES	PERIM	ETER CM					
1	1	7-21	12				

21-25

25-29

2

3

Characteristics:

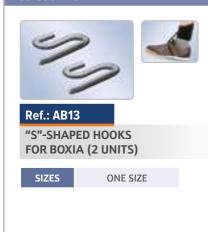
Anatomically designed to the shape of either the left or right foot, for supporting the arch area with padding. eference AB12 contains only the lower part for the foot. You must therefore already have part Ref: AB01 (Boxia dropfoot support).

TO ADAPT TO AB01 (NOT INCLUDED)

Colours:

AB12D/ AB12I: Black. AB22D/ AB22I: Beige.

ACCESSORIES

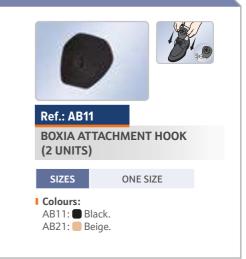




3

Ref.: AB10 BOXIA TRACTION ELASTIC (1 UNIT)

SIZES 1 2 Same sizes as for Ref: AB01. I Colours: AB10: Black. AB20: Beige.



Boxia[®] Plus ►A.F.O. Drop Foot





It comes with:

- 4 pairs of hooks Ref. AB13.
- \cdot 1 tongue with a hook for anchoring Ref. AB111.
- 1 elastic traction band Ref. AB110.



Ref.: AB100

BOXIA®	FOOT	SPLINT	PLUS

SIZES	PERIMETER CM	
1	14-20	
2	20-26	Above malleollus
3	26-32	

Characteristics:

It can be fitted using just one hand which is an enormous advantage for patient autonomy and independence. Comprised of:

S

- One supramalleolar part made of micro-perforated breathable fabric that wraps around the ankle. It features a pad in the back that hugs the Achilles tendon and provides maximum comfort and distributes pressure. There are also relief points offering a massage effect on the soft parts. The central anchoring system can be adjusted to the ankle perimeter to guarantee the most adequate position for each patient.
- An elastic traction band keeps the ankle in a neutral position and connects the supramalleolar part to the "S" hooks or the hook to the footwear.
- The anti-slip hook attached to the footwear and a strap that is secured to the laces prevents undesirable movement.
- · 4 pairs of "S" hooks for greater stability and varum-valgum foot control.

Indications:

- Weakness or inability to dorsiflex the ankle (clubfoot) as a result of neurological injuries, congenital alterations or muscular disorders.
- Flaccid paralysis associated with hemiparesis.
- I Colour: Black.

ACCESSORIES



Walkers by Orliman[®] • Ankle Immobilization Orthoses



S



	Ref.: EST-087 Ref.: EST-088 LONG SHORT					
FIXED HIGH WALKER						
Ref.: EST-087						
SIZES	HEIGHT					
SIZES	SIZE	MALE	HEIGHT			

	FOOTWEAR	INCHES		HEIGHT	
)	CITE	FEMALE	MALE	HEIGHT	
	32-38	2-7	1-6	38	
	38-42	7-10	6-9	42	
	42-46	10-13	9-12	42	

Ref.: EST-088 SHORT

F •••• C •••

SIZES	FOOTWEAR SIZE	INCHES		HEIGHT	
31263	SIZE				
1	32-38	2-7	1-6	27	
2	38-42	7-10	6-9	27	
3	42-46	10-13	9-12	27	

Characteristics:

1 2 3

- With a light and resistant design, it works from the proximal third of the leg to the foot with:
- Two metal side splints which can be adjusted for a perfect fit to the leg, connected to a low-profile nonslip rocker sole for easier walking;
- · A back and front piece that extends to the back of the foot to reinforce immobilisation.
- A wrap-around pad made of breathable material for the leg, ankle and foot.
- · Fixing straps for complete orthosis adaptation.
- · Comes with protective pads and cushioned toe protection.

Indications:

- Stable fractures in the lower third of the leg (distal fractures of the shinbone or fibula), ankle and foot.
- Achilles tendon and ligament injuries (Grade II and III sprains).
- Severe plantar fasciitis.Other post-surgical or post-trauma care.
- **Colour:** Black.

|--|



Ref.: EST-089 S C E I INFLATABLE FIXED HIGH WALKER

61756	FOOTWEAR	INC		
SIZES	SIZE	FEMALE	MALE	HEIGHT
1	≤37	6,5	5	34,5
2	≤41	9,5	8	41,5
3	≤45	13	11,5	44,5

Characteristics:

- With a light and resistant design, it works from the proximal third of the leg to the foot with:
- One piece over the back and mediolateral area of the leg which extends along the sole of the foot.
- A low-profile non-slip rocker sole for easier walking featuring resistant and highly-durable shock
- absorption.
- One piece that extends to the back of the foot to reinforce immobilisation.
- A wrap-around pad made of breathable material for the leg, ankle and foot with an airbag (featuring an inflation pump and regulator valve) to optimize the contact surface with the limb for more effective immobilisation.
- Fixing straps for complete orthosis adaptation.
- · Comes with protective pads and cushioned toe protection.
- Indications:
- \cdot Stable fractures in the lower third of the leg (distal fractures of the shinbone or fibula), ankle and foot.
- · Achilles tendon and ligament injuries (Grade II and III sprains).
- Severe plantar fasciitis.
- To reduce oedema.
 - · Other post-surgical or post-trauma care.
- **Colour:** Grey.



S •••• C ••• E ••••



Ref.: EST-092

INFLATABLE FIXED SHORT WALKER

C17FC	FOOTWEAR	INC		
SIZES	SIZE	FEMALE	MALE	HEIGHT
1	≤37	6,5	5	21,7
2	≤41	9,5	8	25
3	≤45	13	11,5	26,5

Characteristics:

- With a light and resistant design, it works from the middle third of the leg to the foot with:
- \cdot One piece over the back and mediolateral area of the leg which extends along the sole of the foot.
- A low-profile non-slip rocker sole for easier walking featuring resistant and highly-durable shock absorption.
- One piece that extends to the back of the foot to reinforce immobilisation.
- A wrap-around pad made of breathable material for the leg, ankle and foot with an airbag (featuring an inflation pump and regulator valve) to optimize the contact surface with the limb for more effective immobilisation.
- · Fixing straps for complete orthosis adaptation.
- · Comes with protective pads and cushioned toe protection.
- Indications:
- Stable fractures of the lower third of the leg (distal fractures of the tibia or fibula), ankle and foot.
- · Post-surgical treatment of Achilles tendon and ligament injuries (Grade II and III sprains).
- · Severe plantar fasciitis.
- Oedema reduction.
- Other post-surgical care.
- I Colour: Grey.



 Ref.: EST-086
 S
 C
 E
 I

 ARTICULATED HIGH WALKER

SIZES	FOOTWEAR	INC	HEIGHT	
51265	SIZE	FEMALE	MALE	ncigni
1	≤37	6,5	5	34,5
2	≤41	9,5	8	41,5
3	≤45	13	11,5	44,5

Characteristics:

- With a light and resistant design, it works from the proximal third of the leg to the foot with:
- Two metal side splints which can be adjusted for a perfect fit to the leg, connected to a low-profile non-slip rocker sole for easier walking.
- Two monocentric joints with 0° to 45° flexion and extension adjustment at intervals of 7.5°.
- · A back and front piece to reinforce immobilisation.
- · A wrap-around pad made of breathable material for the leg, ankle and foot.
- Fixing straps for complete orthosis adaptation.
- · Comes with protective pads and cushioned toe protection.

- Stable fractures in the lower third of the leg (distal fractures of the shinbone or fibula), ankle and foot.
 Achilles tendon and ligament injuries (Grade II and III sprains).
- Severe plantar fasciitis.
- \cdot Other post-surgical or post-trauma care.
- Colour: Grey.



S •••• C ••• E •••• I







Inflating pump

Flexion-extension control system



Ref.: EST-083

ARTICULATED HIGH AIR WALKER

61756	FOOTWEAR	INC		
SIZES	SIZE	FEMALE	MALE	HEIGHT
1	≤37	6,5	5	36,5
2	≤41	9,5	8	40,5
3	≤45	13	11,5	40,5

Characteristics:

- With a light and resistant design, it works from the proximal third of the leg to the foot with:
- Two metal side splints which can be adjusted for a perfect fit to the leg, connected to a low-profile non-slip rocker sole for easier walking;
- Two monocentric joints with 0° to 45° flexion and extension adjustment at intervals of 7.5°.
- · A back and front piece to reinforce immobilisation.
- A wrap-around pad made of breathable material for the leg, ankle and foot with an airbag (featuring an inflation pump and regulator valve) to optimize the contact surface with the limb for more effective immobilisation;
- Fixing straps for complete orthosis adaptation.
- Comes with protective pads and cushioned toe protection.

Indications:

- Stable fractures in the lower third of the leg (distal fractures of the shinbone or fibula), ankle and foot.
 Achilles tendon and ligament injuries (Grade II and III sprains).
- · Severe plantar fasciitis.
- To reduce oedema.
- · Other post-surgical or post-trauma care.
- **Colour:** Grey.

Ref.: AW01

WEDGES FOR WALKERS (WEDGE FOR ACHILLES TENDON)

Characteristics:

During treatment with a Walker (ankle orthesis), and if the patient requires Achilles tendon repair, it is necessary to adjust the brace so that the foot is approximately at 20° of plantar flexion. As plantar reduction is progressive, a set of ergonomically-designed wedges are needed to reduce plantar flexion from 22° to 0° at intervals of 22°, 16°, 10° and 0°. To facilitate this, Orliman has designed a set of three 2-cm wedges and a heel cup that are joined together by removable adhesive, enabling easy assembly and separation.

Colour: White-Blue.

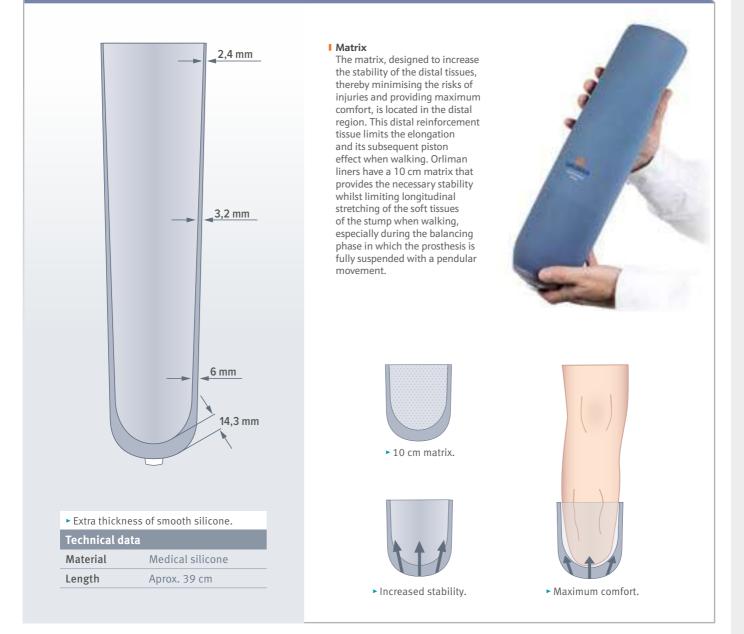
Units: 1.

	EST-083 / EST-086			EST-087 / EST-088			EST-089			
WEDGE SIZE	1	2	3	1	2	3	1	2	3	
1				٠			•			
2	•	•			•			•		
2			•			•			•	

Equivalence chart for selecting the wedge size that best fits each walker.

ORLIMAN. PROSTHESIS Silicone liners for tibial prostheses

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS



MAIN FEATURES



Distal cushioning

In order to increase the patient's skin comfort and care, especially in the scar region, the distal extreme of the liner is cushioned with an extra thick layer of soft silicone to provide the cushioning required to adapt to irregular scars, reducing rotational moments and distal impacts during loading.



Outer lining The silicone liner has a textile lining in circular woven fabric provide a high strength lining that gives the liner long-term durability and absorbs the friction between the silicone and the rigid fitting, making it easier to put on and take off the prosthesis.



Medical silicone High strength and easy to clean.





I Model indicated for patients with low to moderate activity.



I Model indicated for highly active patients.

Ref.: LI1001						Ref.:	LI1002					
SILICONE TIBIAL LINER WITH PIN. SOFT SILICONE TIBIAL LINER WITH PIN. ACTIVE.												
SIZES CM	20	22	23,5	25	26,5	28	30	32	34	36	38	40

Characteristics:

Different densities are available depending on the patient's activity, thus providing the resistance and comfort demanded by amputees with different activities and characteristics.

Indications:

Indicated for patients with tibial amputations.

Properties:

- · Manufactured in medical silicone.
- · Matrix of 10 cm to stabilise the distal soft tissues.

• Distal umbrella designed to distribute the forces over the entire surface. Universal screwed orifice that allows it to be adapted to all kinds of suspension systems. (Shuttle locks).

Size selection:

Size selection is extremely important as an incorrect size could cause sweating and lack of precision when adapting the prosthesis and when walking; the stabilising matrix and distal umbrella should remain perfectly adapted to the stump. For this reason, Orliman has a broad range of sizes, from 20 up to 40 cm, to meet the requirements of different tibial stump morphologies.

For selection of the correct size measure on the patient's stump 4 cm proximally from the distal end. Then, select a size less than the measurement obtained and try it on the patient for them to check it before casting. A liner two sizes smaller is recommended for amputees undergoing their first prosthetisation in anticipation of fast stump shrinkage and possible liner displacement.

I Colour: Blue.

FUNCTIONS OF THE LINERS

Silicone has the property of adhering closely to the skin and this manages to avoid irritations resulting from rubbing, dispersing the pressure areas from bone areas with the rigid laminated fitting. Because of its compression system it acts as a method to reduce oedema, while more specifically its functions are:

- · Cushioning of sensitive areas and exostosis.
- · Protection of skin, scars, etc.
- Cushioning of the impacts produced in the load area during the support phase when walking.
- Improved venous return by acting as a distal compression system.
 Stabilisation of the soft tissues of the stump, especially at the distal
- extreme. • Balanced distribution of compression forces on the surface of the
- stump.
- Minimisation of the pressures in the distal region of the stump, providing padding for total contact fixings.
- As a prosthesis suspension method thanks to its combination with shuttle locks or similar systems.
- Reduction of the piston effect when walking.











I Model indicated for patients with low to moderate activity.

I Model indicated for highly active patients.

Ref.: LI1003						Ref.: I	LI1004					
SILICONE TIBIAL LINER WITHOUT PIN. SOFT.						SILICO	ONE TIBIA	L LINER V	VITHOUT	PIN. ACT	IVE.	
SIZES CM	20	22	23,5	25	26,5	28	30	32	34	36	38	40

Characteristics:

Different densities are available depending on the patient's activity, thus providing the resistance and comfort demanded by amputees with different activities and characteristics.

Indications:

Indicated for patients with tibial amputations.

Properties:

Manufactured with high strength and easy to clean medical silicone. With a 14.3 mm distal pad for comfort and care of the patient's skin with an extra thickness of smooth silicone for extra cushioning, adapting to irregular scars, reducing rotational moments and distal impacts during loading. The outer sleeve of the liner is made of a circular knit fabric, providing it with a high strength coating that gives the liner prolonged durability and absorbs friction between the silicone and the fitting. In the distal zone is the matrix, the function of which is to increase the stability of the distal soft tissues, minimising the risk of injury and providing maximum comfort. To ensure proper function of the liner without pin in tibial prostheses, we recommend the use of the suspension system Orliman Ref: L11005, composed of a Lycra-coated silicone knee brace.

I Colour: Blue.



Ref.: LI1005

SUSPENSION SYSTEM FOR TIBIAL PROSTHESES Sleeves

SIZES	PERIM	ETER CM				
1	45-48		H L			
2	48-52		CM OF THIGH			
3	52-57		CM			
4	57-64					
SIZES LI10	05	SIZES LINERS				
		3126	SLINERS			
1)-23,5			
1 2		2(
		2()-23,5			

As guidance we have included a box with sizes of LINERS so that it is possible to know the correspondence with the suspension system.

Characteristics:

Lycra-coated silicone suspension system for tibial prostheses. Being made of silicone, it adheres to both the hard fitting of the prosthesis and the patient's thigh, providing a perfect fit between socket and stump and avoiding a sliding effect from the prosthesis. It also prevents the entry of air through the proximal part of the fitting, managing to maintain the vacuum required for the proper functioning of the prosthesis. The elasticity of the materials used allows great freedom of movement, even in knee flexion.

Properties:

The Orliman tibial suspension system provides the necessary adjustment for proper function of the tibial prosthesis; as it is made from silicone it grips the thigh as required in order to keep the prosthesis properly fitted. This, coupled with not allowing the entry of air through the proximal part of the fitting, prevents against sliding, thus reducing the friction between the stump and the hard fitting and protecting the stump against possible injury due to friction.

I Colour: Beige.



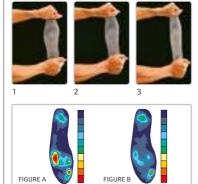








MAIN FEATURES



MAXIMUM ELASTICITY silicone insoles

The SOFY-PLANT silicone insoles unload the whole foot, especially the support areas of the metatarsals and the heel. Its two densities (one especially soft for the unloading areas) absorb shocks and impacts from the ground while walking, providing relief and comfort by avoiding pressure on the area of the heel and the metatarsals.

Especially indicated for tired, weak and delicate feet and in post-surgery situations. Also indicated for the practice of any sport that requires an extended effort.

Comparing figures A and B a significant reduction can be seen in the maximum pressure in the area of the heel and the top of the 5th metatarsal, moving from pressure maximums of 600Kpa to maximums of about 250 Kpa. SOFY-PLANT insoles and heelpieces are made of a notably pleasant material to touch and are made of 100% silicone, which makes them perfectly tolerable and easily washed with cold water and without any type of soap.







3 43-46 **Units for packaging:** 1 pair.

SIZES

2

Ref.: TL-601

SILICONE HEEL CUP

FOOTWEAR SIZE

35-38

39-42

Ref.: TL-611

SILICONE HEEL CUP WITH CENTRAL SPUR

SIZES	FOOTWEAR SIZE
1	35-38
2	39-42
3	43-46

Units for packaging: 1 pair.

Characteristics:

Due to their visco-elastic properties, these silicone heel cups cushion the load points both during walking and in static position.

Indications:

- · Relieve talalgia. Bursitis
- · Tendonitis of the Achilles tendon.
- **Colour:** Transparent.

Characteristics:

Due to their viscoelastic properties, these silicone heel supports cushion the load points both during walking and in static position. They have a circular area of softer consistency in the heel (blue area in).

- Indications:
- Treatment of centralised calcaneus spur. · Bursitis of the heel.
- · Absorption of impacts.
- **Colour:** Transparent.



I Units for packaging: 1 pair.

Characteristics:

Due to their viscoelastic properties, these silicone heel supports cushion the load points both during walking and in static position. They have an oval area of softer consistency in the heel (blue area).

- Indications: · Lateralised spur.
- · Bursitis of the heel.



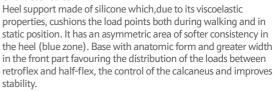
Ref.: TL-613

2

3

ANATOMICAL SILICONE HEEL CUP FOR CENTRAL SPUR

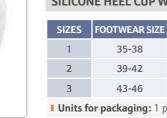
SIZES	FOOTWEAR SIZE				
1	35-38				
2	39-42	U			
3	43-46				
I Units for packaging: 1 pair.					



- Indications:
- · Treatment of calcaneus spur and bursitis of the heel.
- · Tendonitis of the Achilles tendon.
- · Plantar fascitis and talalgia.
- **Colour:** Transparent.



Colour: Transparent. Characteristics:



Ref.: TL-612





Ref.: TL-617-05 (5 mm) Ref.: TL-617-10 (10 mm) FLAT SILICONE HEEL CUP WITH CENTRAL SPUR



Characteristics:

Due to their viscoelastic properties, these silicone heel supports cushion the load points both during walking and in static position. They have a circular area of softer consistency in the heel (blue area). Without lateral edges and with a height of 10 mm (TL-617-10) and 5 mm (TL-617-05).

Indications:

- Treatment of centralised calcaneus spur.
- · Bursitis of the heel and absorption of impacts.
- In lower member dysmetrias of 1 cm (TL-617-10) and 0.5 cm (TL-617-05).
- **Colour:** Transparent.



Ref.: TL-619

SILICONE HEEL CUP FOR EXCESSIVE PRONATION OR SUPINATION

SIZES	FOOTWEAR SIZE	0
1	35-38	
2	39-42	
3	43-46	

Units for packaging: 1 pair.

Silicone heel cup for excessive pronation or supination.

Characteristics:

It corrects heel deviation to improve posture and prevent disorders caused by poor positioning when walking. Indications:

- · For patients with excessive pronation or supination of the heels.
- **Colour:** Transparent.



Ref.: TL-620 SILICONE PRONOSUPINATION HEEL CUP

SIZES FOOTWEAR SIZE 27-33 2 33-39 3 39-45 I Units for packaging: 1 pair.

Characteristics:

Silicone heel cup for aligning the heel in pronation or supination. It corrects heel deviation to improve posture and prevent disorders caused by poor positioning when walking. Marked slant (18:7 mm).

Indications:

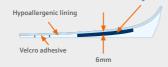
- · Patients with excessive pronation or supination of the heel.
- **Colour:** Transparent.



Ref.: TL-618F

LINED SILICONE HEEL CUP





Characteristics:

Perfect housing for the heel due to its bowl shape and the hypoallergenic polyester fabric which improves comfort and breathability and impedes bacterial growth. Easy to wash. New attachment system that uses Velcro to stick to the footwear so it does not move. Ideal height which allows it to be adapted to any type of footwear. It is a long term product due to its greater silicone resistance. Made from 2 density silicone.

Indications:

- · Provides swift relief for ligaments and muscles especially in excess load conditions.
- · It is also suitable for bursitis and tendonitis of the Achilles Heel (impact absorption).
- **Colour:** Transparent and grey lining.



Ref.: TL-602 New

SILICONE HEEL CUSHION WITH A HOLE FOR THE HEEL

FOOTWEAR SIZE SIZES 1 35-38 39-42 2 3 43-46 I Units for packaging: 1 pair.

Characteristics:

Heel cushion made of silicone which, due to its viscoelastic properties, cushions points where weight is supported both when walking or in a standing position.

Features a removable circular part for better pressure relief on the heel.

- Centralized heel bone spur. Heel bursitis.
- **Colour:** Transparent.





Ref.: PL-755

LONG SILICONE INSOLE WITHOUT RETROCAPITAL SUPPORT



Indications:

- Talalgia.
- Bursitis.
- · Metatarsalgia.

Characteristics:

- · Calcaneus spur.
- · Plantar fascitis.
- · Diabetic foot.
- · Painful, tired or post-surgical feet. In sporting practice.

Insoles made with viscoelastic silicone with metatarsal and

calcaneus supports in different density and with bridge.

Colour: Transparent.

Ref.: PL-755F

LINED LONG SILICONE INSOLE WITHOUT RETROCAPITAL SUPPORT



Units for packaging: 1 pair.

Characteristics:

Insoles made with viscoelastic silicone with metatarsal and calcaneus supports in different density and bridge. Lined with hypoallergenic fabric in polyester that prevents bacterial growth and is easily washable.

- · Talalgia and bursitis.
- Metatarsalgia.
- · Calcaneus spur.
- Plantar fascitis.
- Diabetic foot.
- Painful, tired or post-surgical feet. In sporting practice.
- **Colour:** Transparent and grey lining.







SILICON	NE INSOLE	
SIZES	FOOTWEAR SIZE	
0	35-36	
1	37-38	
2	39-40	
3	41-42	
4	43-44	\bigcirc
5	45-46	

I Units for packaging: 1 pair.

Ref · PL-750F

Ref.: PL-750

Characteristics:

Insoles made with viscoelastic silicone with metatarsal and calcaneus supports in different density and with retrocapital support and bridge.

Indications:

- Talalgia and bursitis.
- \cdot Metatarsalgia and calcaneus spur.
- Plantar fascitis and diabetic foot.
- Painful, tired or post-surgical feet. In sports.
- **Colour:** Transparent.



.E	SILICONE INSOL	LINED S
	FOOTWEAR SIZE	SIZES
(35-36	0
	37-38	1
1	39-40	2
	41-42	3
	43-44	4

I Units for packaging: 1 pair.

45-46

Characteristics:

Insoles made with viscoelastic silicone with metatarsal and calcaneus supports in different density and with retrocapital support and bridge. Lined with hypoallergenic fabric in polyester that prevents bacterial growth and is easily washable.

Indications:

- Talalgia and bursitis.
- Metatarsalgia and calcaneus spur.
 Plantar fascitis and diabetic foot.
- Painful, tired or post-surgical feet. In sporting practice.
- **Colour:** Transparent and grey lining.

FOOT ORLIMAN FEETPAD



Ref •	PL-760	

5

3/4 SILICONE INSOLE

SIZES	FOOTWEAR SIZE
1	37-38
2	39-40
3	41-42
4	43-44

I Units for packaging: 1 pair.

Characteristics:

Insoles made with viscoelastic silicone with metatarsal and calcaneus supports in different density and with bridge. The point of the foot is free.

- Indications:
- Talalgia and bursitis.
- \cdot Metatarsalgia and calcaneus spur.
- Plantar fascitis and diabetic foot.
- \cdot Painful, tired or post-surgical feet. In sporting practice.
- **Colour:** Transparent.



Ref.: PL-760F

3/4 LINED SILICONE INSOLE

SIZES	FOOTWEAR SIZE
1	37-38
2	39-40
3	41-42
4	43-44

I Units for packaging: 1 pair.

Characteristics:

Insoles made with viscoelastic silicone with metatarsal and calcaneus supports in different density and with bridge. Lined with hypoallergenic fabric in polyester that prevents bacterial growth and is easily washable.

- · Talalgia and bursitis.
- Metatarsalgia and calcaneus spur.
- \cdot Plantar fascitis and diabetic foot.
- \cdot Painful, tired or post-surgical feet. In sporting practice.
- **Colour:** Transparent and grey lining.





Ref.: PL-702

INSOLE WITH METATARSAL ARCH

SIZES	FOOTWEAR SIZE	
1	34-36	
2	37-39	
3	40-42	\bigcup
Units f	or packaging: 1 p	air.

Characteristics:

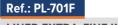
An insole made from superfine flexible viscoelastic silicone, which can adapt to most footwear due to its reduced thickness, and featuring a metatarsal arch that helps to align the metatarsal heads, providing pain relief to the forefoot and preventing the formation of calluses in people who spend considerable time standing or walking. The insole can be cut to fit the footwear.

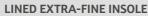
Indications:

- · Metatarsalgia and forefoot pain.
- **Colour:** Transparent.



Exhibitor Ref.: Exp-FINE-Cartón Units: 10 Sizes:34 x 25 cm





SIZES	FOOTWEAR SIZE	
0	35-36	
1	37-38	
2	39-40	
3	41-42	<u>.</u>
4	43-44	
5	45-46	
Units fo	or packaging: 1 p	air.

Characteristics:

Insoles made with flexible extra-fine viscoelastic silicone, which allows great adaptation to the majority of footwear due to thinness, with metatarsal and calcaneus supports in different density and with retrocapital support and bridge. Lined with hypoallergenic fabric in polyester that prevents bacterial growth and is easily washable.

Indications:

- Talalgia and bursitis.
- · Metatarsalgia and calcaneus spur.
- Plantar fascitis and diabetic foot.
- · Painful, tired or post-surgical feet. In sporting practice.
- **Colour:** Transparent and grey lining.



Silicone Insoles & Heel Cups





EXTRA-THIN LINED SILICONE INSOLES WITH METATARSAL PAD FOR LADIES

SIZES FOOTWEAR SIZE				
1	34-36			
2	37-39			
3 40-42				
Units for packaging: 1 pair.				



Flexible extra-thin silicone insoles, with metatarsal pad which adapt perfectly to ladies shoes (high- heels or flats), due to their minimum thickness, ideal for all-day use. Lined with hypoallergenic polyester fabric that prevents bacterial growth, easy to clean. At the heel they incorporate an anti-slip system, preventing them

At the front of the foot they include a pad that provides a continuous shock-absorbing effect in the metatarsal area, making them extremely comfortable.





from sliding out of place. Indications: At the front of the foot t

Characteristics:

- At the front of the foot they include a pad that provides a continuous damping effect in the metatarsal
- area, making them extremely comfortable. • They relieve pain from the sole of the foot, preventing the formation of hard patches, they are shock-
- absorbing and reduce callosities.
- Pre-cut insoles.
- **Colour:** Transparent and grey lining.

Ref.: PS-17

EXTRA-FINE SILICONE FOREFOOT CUSHION



Characteristics:

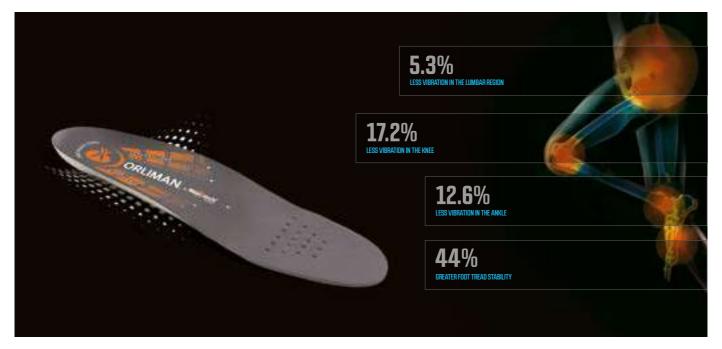
The forefoot cushions are made with flexible extrafine silicone, which allows perfect adaptation to the shoe, throughout the medial area of the foot. Its design incorporates raised circles on the external side.

Indications:

Provides pain relief of the metatarsal and forefoot area, preventing formation of calluses and hardness.

Colour: Transparent.







Ref.: PL-BION

CUSTOM BIOMECHANICAL INSOLE TO PREVENT JOINT PAIN

SIZES 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46												
	SIZES	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46

Characteristics:

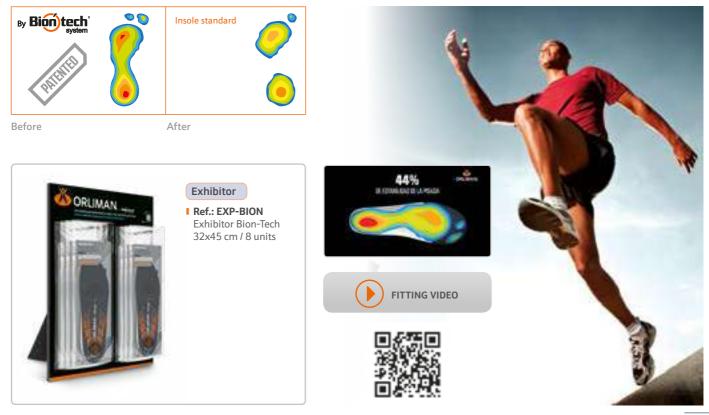
A custom insole that can adapt to any type of foot.

- It can adapt to the anatomy of the foot to provide greater comfort when walking.
- 100% Total Dry.

Composed of On Steam fabric - a microfibre that provides maximum breathability. It keeps the feet at the necessary temperature.

Antibacterial treatment through the use of carbon.

- \cdot Mild disorders in the biomechanics of the foot.
- \cdot Reduces vibration and joint pain.
- Colour: Grey.





TECHNOLOGY AND DESIGN FOR THE WELLBEING OF THE FEET





Ref.: PL-710

DAILY ACTIVITY GEL INSOLES

SIZES	FOOTWEAR SIZE
1	36-39
2	40-43
3	44-47

Units for packaging: 1 pair.

Characteristics:

- Heel support: gel with anatomical design adapted to the heel for greater cushioning and improved momentum when walking.
- Plantar arch: thermoplastic elastomer structure with greater rigidity and an anatomical design.
- Metatarsal support: gel with anatomical design adapted to the metatarsus or greater cushioning.
- Contact insole: soft and breathable fabric with anti-bacterial treatment containing: Dimethyloctadecyl[3-(trimethoxysilyl)propyl]ammonium chloride, to prevent bad smells.

Indications:

Help to absorb impacts effectively and reducing pressure on the feet caused by everyday footwear and feeling comfortable and rested throughout the day. In addition to helping to provide greater stability and support to the plantar arch and cushioning to the metatarsus and heel. The sizing and adjustment system enables each size to be anatomically adapted to the appropriate shoe size.

They can be used with everyday footwear.

I Colour: Blue.





Ref.: PL-720

INTENSE ACTIVITY GEL INSOLES

SIZES	FOOTWEAR SIZE
1	36-39
2	40-43
3	44-47

Units for packaging: 1 pair.

Characteristics:

- Heel support: thermoplastic elastomer gel with anatomical design for greater cushioning.
- Plantar arch: special thermoplastic PU structure for prolonged periods of standing with an anatomical design for increased stability and support in the arch and heel
- Metatarsal support: perforated SBR pad with an anatomical design for a high degree of energy absorption, impact protection and improved momentum when walking.
- Ocntact insole: High strength and breathable fabric with anti-bacterial treatment containing: Dimethyloctadecyl[3-(trimethoxysilyl) propyl] ammonium chloride, to prevent bad smells.

Indications:

Help to absorb impacts effectively and reduce the excessive pressure that the feet have to withstand during prolonged periods standing.

They help provide reinforced stability and support to the plantar arch and cushioning to the metatarsus and heel.

The sizing and adjustment system enables each size to be anatomically adapted to the appropriate shoe size.

They can be used with everyday footwear.

Colour: Grey.

SOFY-PLANT. gel >Podology

MAIN FEATURES



MER

Polymer gel: This is the name of a special mixture of polymers which are not toxic, to which a medicinal mineral oil has been incorporated.

▶POLYMER GEL TECHNOLOGY

Thanks to the medicinal mineral oil which it contains, it hydrates, softens, protects and absorbs the affected area. Orliman Gels are transparent, not toxic, hypoallergenic, dermatologically tested and do not favor the growth of bacteria.

►NUTRITIOUS ENVIRONMENT

The specific gels based on the latest advances of Dermal Application Systems Technology provide a nutritious environment which favours healing and healthy skin.

►WASHABLE AND REUSABLE

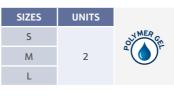
All Orliman products are washable and reusable yet however they retain all their advantages. In fact, adequate cleaning and care contribute to a long life of the product

► CUSHIONS AND PROTECTORS

Given the viscoelastic properties similar to those of fluids, our gels "flow" providing relief in situations of impact, sudden force, pressure, shock or vibration.



Ref.: GL-100 **TOE SPREADERS**



Characteristics:

Toe spreader made with non-toxic, hypoallergenic, dermatogicallytested, viscoelastic polymer gel that does not favour bacterial growth.

Indications:

Exhibitor Ref.: EXP-SG Units: 60

- · Helps to preserve the alignment of the metatarsal phalangic joint (ideal for the deformity of the bunion and deviation of the toe in post-operative care).
- · Reduces friction, abrasion and irritation between adjacent or superimposed toes.
- **Colour:** Transparent.

Sin	
LAT	E X free
	Tree

Characteristics:

The toe separator with ring for the big toe separates the toes to help maintain correct alignment, prevent chafing and relieve pressure on the big toe joint and painful bunions. Anatomically moulded for comfortable insertion between the toes. The flexible ring on the big toe holds the toe separator in place. The gel slowly releases medical-grade mineral oil and vitamins to protect the skin.

Indications:

- · Aligns deviating toes.
- · Relieves pressure on the metacarpophalangeal joint.
- · Separates and protects the toes.
- · Washable and reusable.
- · Patented design.
- **Colour:** Transparent.





Half-moon separator made with nontoxic, hypoallergenic, dermatogically-tested, viscoelastic polymer gel that does not favour bacterial growth.

Indications:

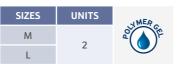
- · Helps to protect against interdigit friction, abrasion and irritation caused by painful formations, such as spots, verrucas or ungual problems.
- · Maintains alignment during healing for prolonged and postoperative use.
- **Colour:** Transparent.





Ref.: GL-123

TOE SPREADER WITH TOE LOOP



NEW DISPLAY PODOLOGY



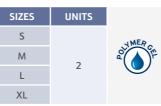


FOOT ORLIMAN FEETPAD

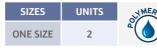




TOE SEPARATORS







Colour: Transparent.

_	_	fr	ee	



Ref.: GL-121	
BUNION RELIE	F SLEEVE

I.

SIZES UNITS

1

Characteristics:

Absorbs shock and shear forces. The 3mm thin gel pad fits easily into shoes and other footwear. Soft, mineral oil gel softens and comforts painful and sensitive bunions (hallux valgus). The 3mm gel pad is in direct contact with the skin, moisturising and softening the skin. The comfort fabric secures comfortably over the big toe and around the foot, preventing sliding.

I Colour: 🛑 Beige.

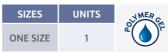
FOOT ORLIMAN FEETPAD





Ref.: GL-125

DOUBLE LOOP BUNION SPREADER



Characteristics:

Double loop tailor bunion spreader eases bunion pain and provides proper toe alignment. With two soft gel loops, the spreader stays in perfect position while reducing pressure on the MP Joint. Product easily slips over the 4th and 5th toes.

Indications:

- Tailor's bunion.
 Feet callus.
- **Colour:** Transparent.

E

Ref.: GL-103

PROTECTIVE BUNION SHIELD IN GEL WITH FABRIC



Characteristics:

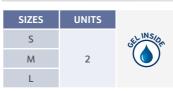
Protector that covers the area of the bunion, being placed on the toe. Made in viscoelastic polymer gel covered in elastic surgical fabric and with straps secured to the forefoot.

Indications:

- · Cushions and protects the bony protuberance.
- Absorbs pressure and friction.
- **Colour:** Beige.



Ref.: GL-104 DIGITAL PADS



Characteristics:

Ring-shaped cut tubes and with non-toxic, hypoallergenic, dermatogicallytested viscoelastic polymer gel, which does not favour bacterial growth.

Indications:

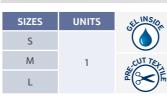
- \cdot Relieves the pressure and friction of the affected toe.
- Contributes to reducing scar tissue.
 For ampoules, hammer toes, corns and toe traumas.
- **Colour:** Beige.





Ref.: GL-105

DIGITAL CAPS LINED



Characteristics:

Protector that covers the area of the bunion, being placed on the toe. Made in viscoelastic polymer gel covered in elastic surgical fabric and with straps secured to the forefoot.

Indications:

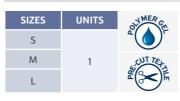
- Cushions and protects the bony protuberance.
 Absorbs pressure and friction.
- Colour: Beige.







Ref.: GL-117 PURE GEL DIGITAL CAP



Characteristics:

Tubular, toe-shaped, with non-toxic, hypoallergenic, dermatogicallytested, viscoelastic polymer gel, which does not favour bacterial growth.

- Helps relieve pressure and friction on the toes.
- · Hammer toes, superimposed or infraposed toes.
- · Keratosic injury or partially amputated toes.
- Skin or ungual problems due to dryness.
- **Colour:** Transparent.









Ref.: GL-107

Ref.: GL-116



Characteristics:

15 cm tubes and with non-toxic, hypoallergenic, dermatogicallytested, viscoelastic polymer gel that does not favour bacterial growth. They can be cut according to length.

Indications:

- · Helps relieve pressure and friction.
- · Protection and hydration of toes.
- · It helps reduce scar tissue.
- **Colour:** Beige.



CORN PADS				
SIZES	UNITS	LENGTH	Characte	
S		10	dermatog	
М	1		bacterial	
L			 Helps re Protection 	
SEL INSID	WUT TEL		It helps i	
		GEL FABRIC	Colour:	

eristics:

bes and with one side of non-toxic, hypoallergenic, gicallytested, viscoelastic polymer gel, which does not favour growth. They can be cut according to length.

ons:

- elieve pressure and friction.
- ion and hydration of toes.
- reduce scar tissue.
- Beige.



PURE GEL TUBING				
SIZES	UNITS	LENGT		
S		15		
М	1			
L				
2 MER GE	CUT TEL			

FOOT

L

R

Characteristics:

15cm tube of non-toxic, hypoallergenic, dermatogically-tested, viscoelastic polymer gel, which does not favour bacterial growth.

- Helps relieve pressure and friction.
- Protection and hydration of toes.
- · Helps to reduce scar tissue.
- **Colour:** Transparent.







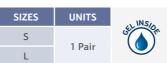
- · They offer maximum comfort and reduce pressure on the toes and metatarsal heads.
- **Colour:** Transparent.

SOFY-PLANT. gel - Podology



Ref.: GL-200

METATARSAL CUSHION LINED



Characteristics:

Pad in non-toxic, viscoelastic polymer gel, with ring secured to 2nd toe, covered in elastic surgical fabric.

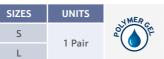
Indications:

- · Protects the metatarsal area of the foot against friction and abrasion. Indicated in metatarsalgia.
- · Helps to relieve the burning sensation and pain under the metatarsal heads.
- · Relieves the rubbing of corns, small neuromas, and tarsal adipose cushions.
- It can be used as complement of soft cushion for metatarsalgia.
- I Colour: Beige.



Ref.: GL-201

PURE GEL METATARSAL CUSHION



Characteristics:

- Pad with ring secured to 2nd toe, in non-toxic, viscoelastic polymer gel. Indications:
 - · Protects the metatarsal area of the foot against friction and abrasion.
- · Indicated in metatarsalgia which require an important unload. · Helps to relieve the burning sensation and pain under the
- metatarsal heads. · Relieves the rubbing of corns, small neuromas, and tarsal adipose
- cushions. It can be used as complement of soft cushion for metatarsalgia.
- **Colour:** Transparent.



Ref.: GL-206

METATARSAL ELASTIC BAND WITH ELEVATION

SHOE SIZE	PERIMETER CM	UNITS	
35-37	16-19		
38-40	19-22	2	
41-43	22-26		
L 41-43 22-26 Metatarsal suppor			

- Manufactured in stretch fabric, it provides support for the 2nd, 3rd and 4th metatarsals in the plantar area. Indications:
- Metatarsalgia, collapsed anterior arch of the foot (metatarsus latus).
- **Colour:** Beige.

Characteristics:





Ref.: GL-207 **ELASTIC BAND**

SIZES	SHOE SIZE	PERIMETER CM	UNITS
S	35-37	16-19	
М	38-40	19-22	2
L	41-43	22-26	

Characteristics: Manufactured in stretch fabric.

- Indications:
- Metatarsalgia, collapsed anterior arch of the foot (metatarsus latus).
- **Colour:** Beige.



Ref.: GL-208

DRESS BUNION RELIEF SLEEVE WITH GEL METATARSAL PAD

SIZES UNITS 1N C S 1 Pair

Characteristics:

The sleeve is made from a fine stretch fabric and contains a polymer gel pad that cushions the metatarsal and bunion area. Discreet and non-slip. Can fit either foot.

Indications:

- Reduces pressure and friction.
- · Eases bunion pain.
- · Absorbs shock.
- · Prevents the formation of corns and reduces calluses.
- · Relieves pain in the metatarsal area.
- **Colour:** Beige.

131





- I Colour: Beige.

Characteristics:

Indications:

Colour: Beige.

elastic surgical fabric.







Ref.: GL-300

Ref.: GL-203 **GEL FOOT COVER**

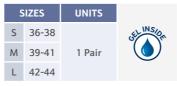
SIZES

S

Μ

L

COMPLETE FOOT PROTECTOR IN GEL PINKY WITH FABRIC



UNITS

1 Pair

Characteristics:

Non-toxic, viscoelastic polymer gel sock covered with elastic surgical fabric.

Forefoot protector in non-toxic, viscoelastic polymer gel coated with

· Comforts and relieves symptoms in individuals suffering from

· Helps to retain the body temperature in the toes.

arthritis or cold toes due to poor circulation.

Indications:

- Ideal for tired feet.
- · Ideal for diabetic feet.
- · Helps to retain body temperature in the feet.
- · Comforts or alleviates symptoms in those suffering from arthritis or cold toes due to poor circulation.
- I Colour: Beige.



Ref.	: GL-2	04 Con	forgel	
MIN	I-PLA	NTAR BAN	NDS WITH GEI	
SIZ	ZES	UNITS	LINS/A	Characteristics: Protect and relieve the pain in the metatarsal area, preventing
S	<41	1 Pair	stranger 1	the formation of hardness of the skin, shock absorber and reduces
L	≥41	I Pair		calluses.
				 The Mini plantars Conforgel bands, are manufactured with a fine elastic material and in the interior part they have a polymer gel cushion that provides a rapid relief to the metatarsal area. The minibands don't move. They are discreet and of sparce thickness, so you can use them in

- parce thickness, so you can use them in all kind of shoe.
- **Colour:** Beige.



Ref.: GL-205

TOE STRAIGHT	ENER DOUBLE TO	DE
SIZES	UNITS	I Characteristics: The toe splint is the ideal solution to relieve pain caused by axial
ONE SIZE	1	deviation, fractures or hammer toe. The splint helps to align the toes
		by means of adjustable rings while the soft double-layered anti-slip pad provides comfort for the metatarsal area of the foot.

- Separates and aligns deformed, fractured and/or hammer toes.
- **Colour:** Beige.

SOFY-PLANT. MIS - Podology





Ref.: PS-18

INVISIBLE FOREFOOT GEL MINIPADS. (SOFY-PLANT MINI)

SIZES	UNITS
ONE SIZE	1 Pair

Characteristics:

Maximum relaxation and total discretion; forget foot sole pain all day.

 SOFY-PLANT MINI Invisible Forefoot Gel Minipads are designed to afford comfort and relief in the anterior region of the sole of the foot.

They prevent the formation of corns and hardened areas, and offer anti-slipping characteristics and comfort.

Colour: Transparent.

SOFY-PLANT. Minifix Self-adhesive Podology





Ref.: PS-19

INVISIBLE FOREFOOT ADHESIVE MINI PADS

SIZES	UNITS
ONE SIZE	1 Pair

Characteristics:

Relief of burning feet pain. Designed to absorb shock and pressure. Recommended for high heel shoes, sandals and boots. Provide all-day cushioning. Ultra slim to fit comfortably into shoes, sandals and boots. Durable. Transparent to match any shoe. Self adhesive. Non slip. Washable and re-usable. The gel pads will not compress like foams and felt products.

Colour: Transparent.

SOFY-PLANT. Miniplus Self-adhesive Podology





Ref.: PS-20

SANDAL SPREADER WITH TEARDROP

SIZES	UNITS
ONE SIZE	1 Pair

Characteristics:

Helps to reduce friction and irritation between the toes, ensuring maximum comfort. The pad provides comfort for the middle metatarsals. Absorbs shock and pressure. Slim design for maximum comfort. Self adhesive for easy fit. Stay in place. Transparent. Washable and reuseable. One size.

Colour: Transparent.



SOFY-PLANT ►Self-adhesive Podology



SELF ADHESIVE



Ref.: PS-21

FLEXIBLE SELF ADHESIVE HEEL GRIPS

SIZES	UNITS
ONE SIZE	1 Pair

Characteristics:

Washable, durable and hypoallergenic. The gel will not bottom out like foams. Ultra slim for easy fit. Self adhesive for easy fit. Transparent. Suitable for boots, shoes, and sandals. One size.

LAT

Colour: Transparent.

SELF ADHESIVE



Ref.: PS-22

3/4 LENGTH ADHESIVE GEL INSOLES WITH PRESSURE-RELIEF AREAS ON HEEL & FOREFOOT

SIZES	UNITS
ONE SIZE	1 Pair

Characteristics:

3/4-length adhesive insoles with antislip invisible gel that absorb pressure and provide comfort for the feet when wear your favourite shoes (high heels or flats) all day long, whether you are at work or during your leisure time. The ultra-thin insoles adapt easily inside the shoes preventing the burning feeling on the feet. The strategically located pressurerelief areas provide additional cushioning under the heel and the forefoot. They absorb impacts and pressure. The adhesive prevents the insole from slipping and moving. Transparent. Washable and reusable. One size.

SELF ADHESIVE



F	Ref.: PS-2	3		
F	DHESIVE	GEL HE	EL CUSH	IIONS

SIZES	UNITS
ONE SIZE	1 Pair

Characteristics:

Ultra-thin anti-slip transparent gel pads that easily adapt to the back part of the inside of your shoes to prevent that burning feeling under the heels, the pressure-relief area absorbs impacts and pressure. The adhesive prevents them slipping and moving.

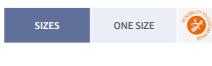
Colour: Transparent.

Hallux-Valgus • Correctors





Ref.: HV-30 RIGHT Ref.: HV-31 LEFT NIGHTTIME HALLUX-VALGUS CORRECTOR



Characteristics:

Made in internal cotton bouclé in contact with the Beige. Comprises an abductor splint of moldable aluminium to regulate the position of the big toe. It covers the entire foot, and the perimeter can be regulated.

Indications:

- · Correction of the Hallux-Valgus posture.
- Post-surgical.
 Colour: Beige.



Ref.: HV-32

DAYTIME HALLUX-VALGUS CORRECTOR

SIZES	FOOTWEAR SIZE			
1	35-38			
2	39-44			

Characteristics:

Comprises an elastic band around the instep and a cap for the big toe that is extended by an elastic band behind the Achilles tendon and fastens with Velcro for traction up to optimum position.

Indications:

- Hallux- valgus correction.
- **Colour:** Beige.



Ref.: HV-33D RIGHT	Ref.: HV-33I LEFT		
HALLUX-VALGUS IN	THERMOPLASTIC		

SIZES	FOOTWEAR SIZE		
1	34-36		
2	37-40		
3	41-46		

Characteristics:

Night-time corrector for bunions, manufactured in thermoplastic and velour, with micro-fastener seal. It includes a cushioning pad on the big toe which, together with the pressure strap, at the height of the bunion, maintains the first metatarsus aligned and in correct position during nighttime use, reducing pain and preventing its possible evolution.

- Indications:
 - Hallux- valgus correction.
- I Colour: Blue.



Ref.: HV-34

CONEX[®] HALLUX VALGUS CORRECTOR

SIZES ONE SIZE

Maximum half-foot perimeter: 30 cm.

Characteristics:

Orthosis for dynamic correction of the position of the big toe. Comprising an elastic band that wraps around the midfoot and an elastic strap with gel that acts on the big toe through controlled pressure that promotes gradual valgus alignment. Its elasticity and malleability enable a dynamic action during walking and provide a perfect fit to the foot. The intensity of the correction is fully adjustable to the specific needs of each patient.

Comfortable and easy to fit, it can be used with any type of footwear.

- (Patented design).
- Hallux valous correct
- Hallux valgus correction.
 Post-surgical maintenance of t
- Post-surgical maintenance of the correction.
 Preventing the deformity from increasing.
- Indications:
- Correction of big toe valgus deformity;
- Pain relief by reducing capsule and ligament tension.
- · Prevents the deformity from increasing by impeding incorrect biomechanical traction of the tendons.
- Colour:
 - Beige.

Postoperative shoe





Ref.: CP01

POST OPERATIVE SHOE

SIZES	FOOTWEAR SIZE
0	33-35
1	36-38
2	39-40
3	41-42
4	43-45
5	46-48

Characteristics:

Made from breathable material and with an open toe, ideal for toe and forefoot surgery, with rigid reinforcement in the heel, ideal for heel afflictions.

Indications:

· Post foot and toe operations, for cases of difficulties in venous return (oedemas), when conventional footware cannot be used.

I Colour: Black.



Ref.: CP02

POST-OPERATIVE TALIPES CALCANEUS SHOE

SIZES	FOOTWEAR SIZE
0	33-35
1	36-38
2	39-40
3	41-42
4	43-45
5	46-48

Characteristics:

Made from breathable material and with an open toe, ideal for toe and forefoot surgery, with rigid reinforcement in the heel, ideal for heel afflictions.

Indications:

· Post foot and toe operations, for cases of difficulties in venous return (oedemas), when conventional footware cannot be used. · Bandages that immobilise the tarsotibial joint, there by facilitating movement, especially in the lifting phase.

I Colour: Black.



Ref.: CP03

HEEL SHOE TACO

SIZES	FOOTWEAR SIZE
1	35-37
2	38-40
3	41-43

Characteristics:

Made from breathable material and with an open toe, ideal for toe and forefoot surgery, with rigid reinforcement in the heel, ideal for heel afflictions.

Indications:

· Particularly indicated in foot surgery enabling the load to be placed on the heel and preventing the load on the front of the foot.

I Colour: Black.



Ref.: CP04

POST-OPERATIVE SHOE (PARTICULARLY INDICATED FOR DIABETIC FOOT/ULCERS)

SIZES	FOOTWEAR SIZE
0	33-35
1	36-38
2	39-40
3	41-42
4	43-45

Characteristics:

Universal to fit either the right or left foot, non-slip rocker sole, Velcro closure system enabling it to accommodate large deformities or post-operative dressings, made from a breathable material. The front of the shoe features a toe cap that can be attached or removed according to the needs of the patient. Its versatility enables its existing insole to be replaced by an active off-loading insole.

Indications:

· Post-operative care of the foot and toes, in cases where it is not yet possible for the patient to wear conventional footwear due to venous return problems (oedema). Diabetic foot, plantar ulcers and other foot disorders when the off-loading insole is inserted.

I Colour: Black.



Ref.: CP05 New

POST-SURGERY SHOE WITH HEEL PRESSURE RELIEF

SIZES	FOOTWEAR SIZE
0	33-35
1	36-38
2	39-40
3	41-42
4	43-45
-+	-1-4J

Characteristics:

Made with a neutral shape to be adapted to the left or right foot. Non-slip swing sole and Velcro® close to adapt to feet with larger deformities or post-operative dressing. Made of breathable material.

Indications:

- · Post-foot surgery, especially when pressure relief is needed in the • rearfoot area (heel bone spur, plantar fasciitis, etc.).
- · Prevention and healing of pressure ulcers in the heel area.
- Post-trauma fracture treatment.
- · Adaptation to conventional footwear is not possible for patients with
- · venous return (oedema) issues.
- I Colour: Black.

ORLIMAN FEETPAD

Special insole for diabetic foot and ulcerations

MAIN FEATURES



Overloading in the area of the ulcer (without insole)



Off-loading of the ulcer with the insole







Ref.: PANW (Walkers)

SPECIAL INSOLE FOR DIABETIC FOOT AND ULCERATIONS

Ref.: PANW

INSOLE SIZE	SHOE SIZE					
INSULE SIZE	EST-083 / EST-086 /EST-089			EST-087 /EST-088		-088
1	≤37			36-39		
2		≤41			40-42	
2			≤45			43-45

Equivalence chart for selecting the insole size that best fits each walker.



Ref: PANCP (post-operative footwear)

3

4

Ref.: PANCP SIZES FOOTWEAR SIZE 0 33-35 1 36-38 2 39-40

41-42

43-45

Ref.: PANCP designed for post-operative footwear Ref.: CP04.

Characteristics:

Composed of a velour base with a Velcro strip onto which is attached an insole consisting of hexagonal urethane (EVA) cells in 10 mm-thick slow-memory material, whose function is to relieve and reduce pressure areas, and a PORON lining that provides flexibility and the ability to absorb loads and impacts.

Function:

The hexagonal cells that form the insole are moveable, making it possible to detach those that are in contact with the ulcerated area or the zone that requires pressure relief. As ulcers are often migratory, the cells can be replaced or removed according to their position and healing process stage in order to vary pressure points. Pressure and load forces can be reduced by up to 60% in all phases of static and dynamic loading.

Indications:

- Plantar ulcers on the heel and forefoot.
- Neuropathies with the risk of plantar ulcers.
- Diabetic foot.
- Post-operative patients.
- · Plantar warts after surgery.
- Plantar injuries.

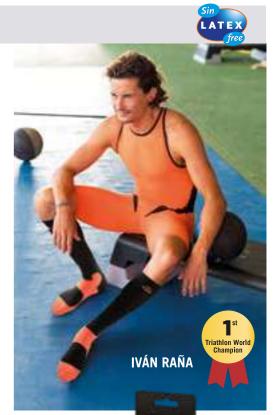
Colour:

Maroon.

FOOT ORLIMAN FEETPAD

SPORT SOCKS No 🔊 🔊 🏂











Ref.: 0V02D500

ORLIMAN. SPORT

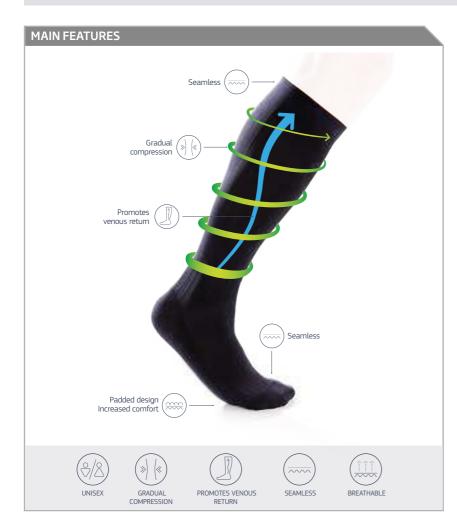
Ref.: OV02D500 BLACK Ref.: OV02D501 WHITE SPORTS COMPRESSION SOCKS

	MEAS	SURES	
SIZES	A-D cm HEIGHT	C cm MAXIMUM CALF CIRCUMFERENCE	
1	36-40	30-34,5	
2	36-40	34,5-39	
3	36-40	39-43,5	
4	36-40	43,5-48	

Characteristics:

- · Improve venous return and muscle recovery.
- Reduce recovery time.
- · Prevent against muscle injury.
- · Allow the area to breathe and keep a constant temperature of the lower limbs.
- Provide greater protection for the most vulnerable areas (Achilles tendon, calves, toes and soles of the feet), minimising impact during sporting activities.
- Padded area at the top of the instep to avoid discomfort or chafing from shoes.
- Composition:
- 72% Polyamide.
- , 28% Lycra.
- Colour:
- OV02D500: Black.
- OV02D501: White.

TRAVEL SOCKS







Ref.: OV01D500 BLACK

TRAVEL SOCKS

	MEAS	SURES	
SIZES	A-D cm HEIGHT	B cm MINIMUM ANKLE CIRCUMFERENCE	
1	36-40	18-21,5	
2	36-40	21,5-25	в
3	36-40	25-28,5	
4	36-40	28,5-32	

Characteristics:

- Stimulates and promotes venous return.
 Protects against possible impact injuries and abrasions on toes and heels.
- · Recommended for long journeys.
- Composition:
- 75% Polyamide.
- 25% Lycra.
- I Colour: Black.

FOOT ORLIMAN FEETPAD

DIABETIC SOCKS



MAIN FEATURES





DAILY Ref.: OV04B000

I Composition: 85% Cotton with silver ions. 12% Polyamide. 3% Lycra.



RELAX

Ref.: OV03B005

40% Bamboo charcoal. 40% Cotton with silver ions. 16% Polyamide. 4% Lycra.

Ref.: OV04B000 BLACK Ref.: OV03B005 GREY

	MEAS	SURES
SIZES	SHOE SIZE	AB1 cm HEIGHT
1	36-38,5	18-22
2	38,5-41	18-22
3	41-43,5	18-22
4	43,5-46	18-22

Characteristics:

- · Prevent infections.
- \cdot Prevent the growth of bacteria and fungi (bacteriostatic treatment).
- \cdot Prevent chafing in delicate areas such as underneath the foot.
- Designed to prevent fungal infections and eczema.





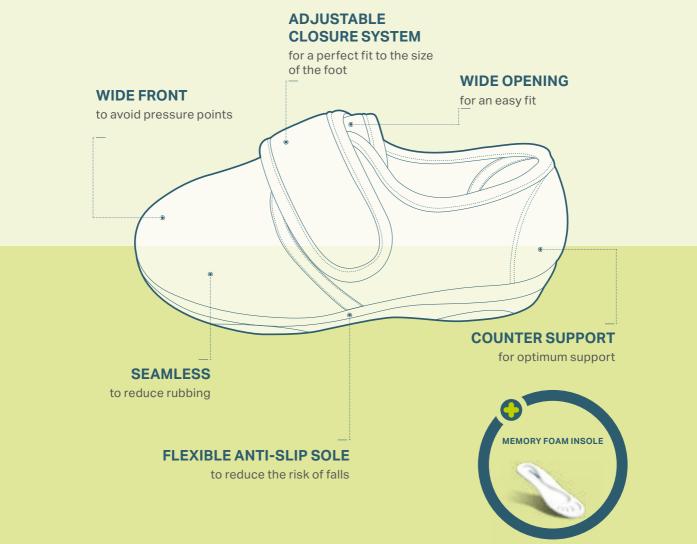




FOOT ORLIMAN FEETPAD

ADVANTAGES OF THE RANGE





FOOT ORLIMAN FEETPAD

CRLIMAN. *Feet*₽₽₽ ► Therapeutic Shoes

Ref.: OF1100

BELLE-ÎLE[®]

SIZE	FOOT MEASUREMENT CM
35	22,2
36	22,8
37	23,5
38	24,1
39	24,8
40	25,4
41	26,1
42	26,7



Ref.: OF1310

Ref.: OF1300

Characteristics:

 \cdot Very comfortable shoe with wide opening which can be worn with an orthosis.

WOMEN'S

- Polyamide closure system featuring a long adjustable strap to adapt to swollen insteps.
- \cdot Removable insole that allows the use of an orthopaedic insole.
- Double-acting material for a stylish and feminine shoe.
- · Water resistant.
- · Slightly elastic outer fabric for better adaptation to toe deformities.
- Indications:
 - · Pronounced insteps.
 - Hallux valgus Bunions.
 - · Rheumatoid and/or arthritic feet.
 - · Metatarsalgia.
- **Colour:** Black.



BRÉHAT	F ®	
SIZE	FOOT MEASUREMENT CM	
35	22,2	
36	22,8	
37	23,5	
38	24,1	
39	24,8	
40	25,4	
41	26,1	
42	26,7	
\bigotimes	COOL NAX*	

Characteristics:

- Very comfortable shoe with adjustable closure system for a perfect fit to the size of the foot.
- \cdot Wide and flexible forefoot.
- · Removable insole that allows the use of an orthopaedic insole.
- · Double-acting material for a stylish and feminine shoe.
- Water resistant.
- · Slightly elastic outer fabric for better adaptation to toe deformities.

Indications:

- · Claw toes, mallet toes.
- · Corns, calluses.
- · Hallux valgus Bunions.
- Nail diseases.
- · Rheumatoid and/or arthritic feet.
- Metatarsalgia.
- Colours:
 - Ref.: OF1300: Black. Ref.: OF1310: Burgundy.

WOMEN'S





ЯНІ	IVS®	

SIZE	FOOT MEASUREMENT CM
36	24
37	24,7
38	25,3
39	26
40	26,7
41	27,3
42	28
43	28,7
44	29,3
45	30
46	30,7
X	COOL MAX*

Characteristics:

- Very comfortable shoe with adjustable closure system for a perfect fit to the size of the foot.
- \cdot Seamless forefoot, ideal for diabetic feet.
- \cdot Removable insole that allows the use of an orthopaedic insole.
- \cdot Honeycomb fabric for optimum breathability and excellent support of the foot.
- · Water resistant.
- \cdot Slightly elastic outer fabric for better adaptation to toe deformities.
- Indications:
 - · Claw toes, mallet toes.
 - · Hallux valgus Bunions.
 - Diabetic foot.
 - · Post-traumatic and post-operative after effects.
 - Rheumatoid and/or arthritic feet.
 - Metatarsalgia.
- I Colour: Black.





Ref.: OF1500

NOIRMOUTIER[®]

SIZE	FOOT MEASUREMENT CM
36	24
37	24,7
38	25,3
39	26
40	26,7
41	27,3
42	28
43	28,7
44	29,3
45	30
46	30,7
×	COOL MAX*

Characteristics:

 Very comfortable shoe for sensitive feet. Features two closure systems, one on the tongue and the other on the back for full opening.

- Ergonomic tongue that adapts to the instep of the foot.
- · Ankle-high model.
- Seamless forefoot, ideal for feet following surgery.
- · Removable insole that allows the use of an orthopaedic insole.
- · Cushioned closure system that adapts to all foot widths.
- · Water resistant.
- · Slightly elastic outer fabric for better adaptation to toe deformities.
- Indications:
- · Very wide feet.
- · Pronounced insteps.
- · Claw toes, mallet toes.
- · Corns, calluses.
- · Hallux valgus Bunions.
- Nail diseases.
- Post-operative swelling.
- Thick bandages.
- Rheumatoid and/or arthritic feet.
 Metatarsalgia.
- I Colour: Black.



MOLEN	E
SIZE	FOOT MEASUREMENT CM
35	22,2
36	22,8
37	23,5
38	24,1
39	24,8
40	25,4
41	26,1
42	26,7
X	COOL MAX*

Ref.: OF1210

Ref.: 0F1200

Characteristics:

- Comfortable shoe with adjustable closure system and wide opening for a perfect fit to the size of the foot.
- $\boldsymbol{\cdot}$ Seamless forefoot, ideal for feet following surgery.
- Removable insole that allows the use of an orthopaedic insole.
 Honeycomb fabric for optimum breathability and excellent support
- of the foot.
- · Water resistant.
- · Slightly elastic outer fabric for better adaptation to toe deformities.
- Indications:
- · Very wide feet.
- · Pronounced insteps.
- · Claw toes, mallet toes.
- Hallux valgus Bunions.
- · Rheumatoid and/or arthritic feet.
- Metatarsalgia.
- · Postoperatives.
- Colours:

Ref.: OF1200: Black. Ref.: OF1210: Navy blue.



42	
41	
40	
39	



WOMEN'S







SIZE	FOOT MEASUREMENT CM
36	24
37	24,7
38	25,3
39	26
40	26,7
41	27,3
42	28
43	28,7
44	29,3
45	30
46	30,7
×	COOL MAX*

Ref.: OF1410

QUIBERON[®]



Ref.: OF1400

QUIBERON[®]

SIZE	FOOT MEASUREMENT CM
36	24
37	24,7
38	25,3
39	26
40	26,7
41	27,3
42	28
43	28,7
44	29,3
45	30
46	30,7
\otimes	COOL NAX*



SIZE	FOOT MEASUREMENT CM
36	24
37	24,7
38	25,3
39	26
40	26,7
41	27,3
42	28
43	28,7
44	29,3
45	30
46	30,7
X	COOL MAX*

Ref.: OF1550

FRANKI[®]

Sec. 1

Characteristics:

- · Comfortable shoe with adjustable closure system and sole designed for wide feet.
- · Easy opening thanks to a curved one piece tongue.
- · Long tongue with adjustable fastening for larger feet.
- · Completely sealed instep.
- · Removable insole that allows the use of an orthopaedic insole.
- · Stylish imitation nubuck leather.
- Water resistant.
- · Slightly elastic outer fabric for better adaptation to toe deformities.

Indications:

- · Very wide feet.
- Pronounced insteps.
- · Claw toes, mallet toes.
- · Corns, calluses.
- · Hallux valgus, bunions.
- · Nail diseases.
- · Post-operative swelling.
- Thick bandages.
- · Rheumatoid and/or arthritic feet. · Metatarsalgia.
- **Colour:** Brown.



🚨 😫 UNISEX

Characteristics:

- Comfortable shoe with adjustable closure system and sole designed for wide feet.
- · Easy opening thanks to a curved one piece tongue.
- · Long tongue with adjustable fastening for larger feet.
- · Completely sealed instep.
- Removable insole that allows the use of an orthopaedic insole.
- · Honeycomb fabric for optimum breathability and excellent support of the foot.
- · Water resistant.
- · Slightly elastic outer fabric for better adaptation to toe deformities.
- Indications:

· Very wide feet.

- · Pronounced insteps.
- · Claw toes, mallet toes.
- · Corns, calluses.
- · Hallux valgus, bunions.
- Nail diseases.
- · Post-operative swelling.
- Thick bandages.
- · Rheumatoid and/or arthritic feet.
- · Metatarsalgia.
- I Colour: Black.



Characteristics:

- · Very comfortable shoe for sensitive feet.
- · Water resistant.
- · Slightly elastic outer fabric for better adaptation to toe deformities.
- Indications:
- · Very wide feet.
- Pronounced insteps.
- · Claw toes, mallet toes.
- · Corns, calluses.
- · Hallux valgus Bunions.
- · Nail diseases.
- · Post-operative swelling.
- Thick bandages.
- · Rheumatoid and/or arthritic feet.
- · Metatarsalgia. I Colour: Black.









Ref.: OF1010	Ref.: OF1000	
OLÉRON[®] Sun	nmer	
SIZE	FOOT MEASUREMENT CM	
35	22,2	
36	22,8	
37	23,5	
38	24,1	
39	24,8	
40	25,4	
41	26,1	
42	26,7	

.....

Ref.: 0F1020

Characteristics:

 \cdot Comfortable shoe with full opening thanks to its two closure systems, ideal for women with difficulty bending.

· Honeycomb fabric for optimum breathability and excellent support of the foot.

WOMEN'S

WOMEN'S

- · Water resistant.
- Slightly elastic outer fabric for better adaptation to toe deformities.

Indications:

- · Very wide feet. · Pronounced insteps.
- · Claw toes, mallet toes.
- · Corns, calluses.
- · Hallux valgus Bunions.
- · Nail diseases.
- Post-operative swelling.
- Thick bandages.
- · Rheumatoid and/or arthritic feet.
- · Metatarsalgia.

Colours:

Ref.: OF1010: Beige. Ref.: OF1000: Navy blue.

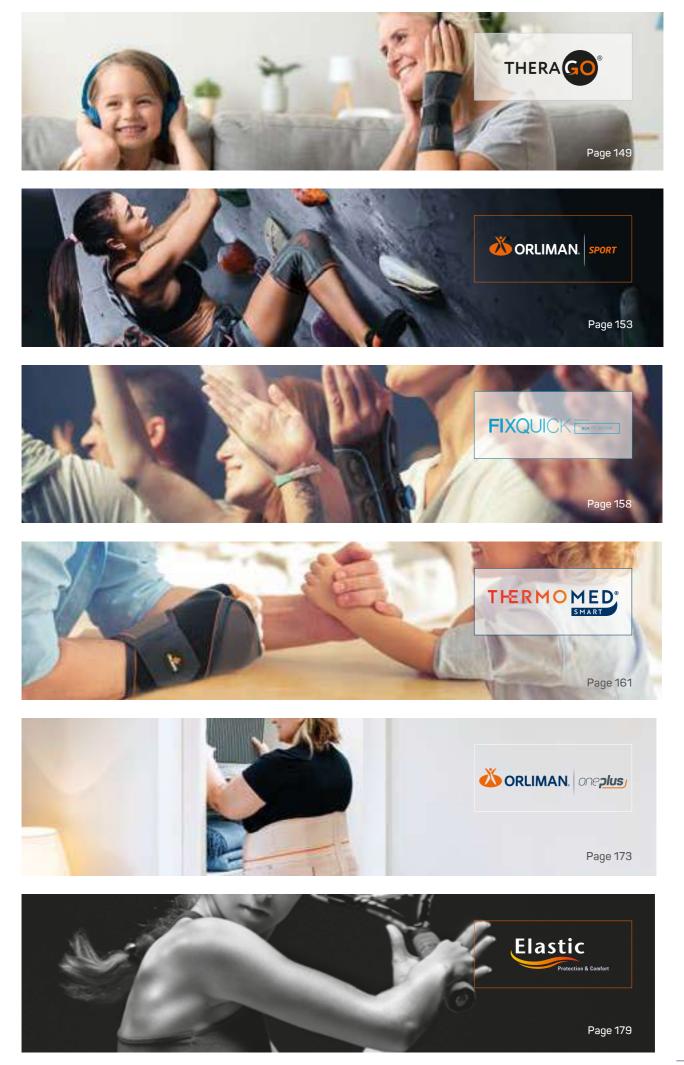


GROIX [®] Summer	
SIZE	FOOT MEASUREMENT CM
35	22,2
36	22,8
37	23,5
38	24,1
39	24,8
40	25,4
41	26,1
42	26,7
COOL MAX*	

Characteristics:

· Comfortable shoe with full opening thanks to its two closure systems, ideal for women with difficulty bending.

- · The fabric provides optimum breathability and excellent support for the foot.
- For daily use.Comfort for sensitive feet.
- Indications:
- · Very wide feet.
- Rheumatoid feet.
- · Hallux valgus Bunions.
- Colour: Grey.





Functional therapeutic orthotics range





FINE, LIGHT FABRIC



IMMENSE BREATHABILITY



MULTI-DIRECTIONAL COMPRESSION



THERAPEUTIC SUPPORT



Malleable aluminium removable rigid palm splint.

FUNCTIONAL ELASTIC WRIST SUPPORT		
SIZES	PERIMETER CM	I C
1	14-15	C
2	15-16	re d
3	16-17	ir
4	17-19	a 0
5	19-21	E V
WRIST	HE IT	B Ir

Ref.: TGO350

Characteristics:

Three-dimensional breathable elastic knit fabric. Seamless for comfortable use without bothersome friction. Resistant textile reinforced on the ends for proper anatomic adaptation and durability. Evolutional brace with 2 degrees of stabilisation: includes a rigid aluminium palm splint that can be shaped and removed. Semi-rigid strap for proper custom stabilisation of the wrist joints.

F ••• C •••• S •••• I

New

Effects:

Wrist stabilisation, securing and compression. Better proprioception.

Indications:

- · Carpal tunnel syndrome.
- · Effusion and swelling caused by arthrosis and arthritis.
- · Fibromyalgia.
- · Sprains and contusions.
- · Post-surgical and post-trauma irritation.

F ••• C •••• S

Colour: Black.





SIZES	PERIMETER CM
1	21-23

FUNCTIONAL ELASTIC ELBOW BRACE

Ref.: TGO340

1	21-23
2	23-25
3	25-27
4	27-29
5	29-31
ELBOW	LENGTH CUT

Characteristics:

Three-dimensional breathable elastic knit fabric. Seamless for comfortable use without bothersome friction. Resistant textile reinforced on the ends for proper anatomic adaptation and durability. Features 2 viscoelastic pads for selective pressure on the epicondyle and epitrochlear tendons. The relief points apply a micro-massage effect that fosters the reabsorption of oedema and bruising during elbow movement to help reduce inflammation and pain. Semi-rigid strap for proper custom stabilisation.

Effects:

Pressure on the elbow joint. Better proprioception.

Indications:

- · Epicondylitis and epitrochleitis.
- · Sprains and contusions.
- Fibromvalgia.
- · Effusion and swelling caused by arthrosis and arthritis.
- · Post-surgical and post-trauma irritation.

F •• C •••• S

Colour: Black.



Includes 2 straps with a cross-over stabilising system to control the position of the humeral head in the glenoid cavity.

FUNCTIONAL ELASTIC SHOULDER BRACE

Ref.: TGO330

SIZES	PERIMETER CM	
1	22-26	
2	26-31	X
3	31-37	<u><u>)</u></u>
4	37-44	ARM PERIMETER
5	44-51	

Characteristics:

Three-dimensional breathable elastic knit fabric. Seamless for comfortable use without bothersome friction. Resistant textile reinforced on the ends for proper anatomic adaptation and durability. Double adjustment strap (front and back) for custom tension and easy fitting in addition to underarm protection for better comfort. With silicone tips on the inside to prevent it from moving when active.

Effects:

Shoulder stabilisation, securing and compression. An anti-gravity effect that relieves pressure on the joints by dissipating muscle tension. Better proprioception.

- · Muscle strain and contusions.
- · Torn or ruptured muscles.
- Sprains and subluxation.
- · Fibromyalgia.
- · Arthrosis.
- · Post-surgical and post-trauma irritation.
- Colour: Black.



Spiral stabilisers for better mediolateral control.

A viscoelastic patella pad with reinforced shinbone protection and pressure relief from the patellar tendon.



Ref.: TGO480

FUNCTIONAL ELASTIC KNEE BRACE WITH STRIPS

SIZES	А	В
1	41-44	31-34
2	44-47	34-37
3	47-50	37-40
4	50-53	40-43
5	53-56	43-46
A: mid-thigh contour B: mid-calf contour	14 cm 12 cm	HEIGHT Cm

Characteristics:

Three-dimensional breathable elastic knit fabric. Seamless for comfortable use without bothersome friction. Resistant textile reinforced on the ends for proper anatomic adaptation and durability. A viscoelastic patella pad with reinforced shinbone protection and pressure relief from the patellar tendon. Enables proper control of the kneecap line and the relief points apply a micro-massage effect that fosters the reabsorption of oedema and bruising during knee movement. Spiral stabilisers for better mediolateral control and prevent the brace from rolling up. With silicone tips on the inside to prevent it from moving when active.

•• C ••• S ••

Effects:

Knee stabilisation, securing and compression. Better proprioception.

- Indications:
- Patellar instability.
- · Effusion and swelling caused by arthrosis and arthritis.
- Fibromyalgia.
 - Sprains and contusions.
 - · Post-surgical and post-trauma irritation.
- I Colour: Black.



Includes removable polycentric joints to stabilise the joints, accompany movement and prevent a hyperextended knee.

A viscoelastic patella pad with reinforced shinbone protection and pressure relief from the patellar tendon.



FUNCTIONAL ELASTIC KNEE BRACE WITH JOINTS

Ref.: TGO487

SIZES	А	В
1	39-42	29-32
2	42-45	32-35
3	45-48	35-38
4	48-51	38-41
5	51-54	41-44
A: mid-thigh contour B: mid-calf contour	14 cm 12 cm	HHIGH 31 cm

Characteristics:

Three-dimensional breathable elastic knit fabric. Seamless for comfortable use without bothersome friction. Resistant textile reinforced on the ends for proper anatomic adaptation and durability. An evolutional brace with 3 degrees of stabilisation: includes removable rigid straps for custom compression and pressure relief on the knee and removable polycentric joints to stabilise the joints, accompany movement and prevent a hyperextended knee. A viscoelastic patella pad with reinforced shinbone protection and pressure relief from the patellar tendon for proper control of the kneecap line. The relief points apply a micro-massage effect that fosters the reabsorption of oedema and bruising during knee movement to help reduce inflammation and pain. With silicone tips on the inside to prevent it from moving when active.

Effects:

Knee stabilisation, securing and compression. Better proprioception.

- · Patellar and mediolateral instability.
- · Meniscus injuries.
- · Effusion and swelling caused by arthrosis and arthritis.
- Fibromyalgia.
- · Sprains and contusions.
- Post-surgical and post-trauma irritation.
- **Colour:** Black.

THERA GO® | SPORT | FIXQUICK | NEOPREN | ONE PLUS | ELASTIC

THERAGO >Functional therapeutic orthotics

Ref.: TGO481

SIZES

1

2

3

4

5

Ref.: TGO484

FUNCTIONAL ELASTIC THIGH BRACE

PERIMETER CM

40-44

44-48

48-52

52-57

57-62

FUNCTIONAL ELASTIC COMPRESSION CALF SLEEVE

Characteristics:
Three-dimensional breathable elastic knit fabric. Seamless
for comfortable use without bothersome friction. Resistant
textile reinforced on the ends for proper anatomic adaptation
and durability. An evolutional brace with 2 degrees of
stabilisation: includes removable elastic straps for custom
compression, to stimulate blood circulation and relieve
pressure in the painful area. With silicone tips on the inside to
prevent it from moving when active.

...

S

...

F ••• C •••• S •

Effects:

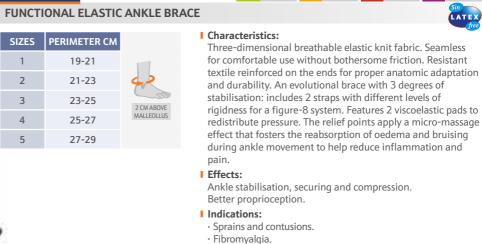
Support and compression for the calf muscles. Lower swelling and oedema in the injured muscles. Better proprioception.

Indications:

- · Muscle strain and contusions.
- · Torn or ruptured muscles.
- · Post-trauma irritation.
- Colour: Black.

	Ref.: TO	60490						
	FUNCTIONAL ELASTIC ANKLE B							
	SIZES	PERIMETER CM						
	1	19-21						
	2	21-23	42					
	3	23-25	2 CM ABOVE					
2	4	25-27	MALLEOLLUS					
the state of the s								

2 viscoelastic pads for redistributed compression and a micro-massage effect.



- · Effusion and swelling caused by arthrosis and arthritis.
- · Post-surgical and post-trauma irritation.
- I Colour: Black.

Characteristics:

Three-dimensional breathable elastic knit fabric. Seamless for comfortable use without bothersome friction. Resistant textile reinforced on the ends for proper anatomic adaptation and durability. An evolutional brace with 2 degrees of stabilisation: includes removable elastic straps for custom compression and to relieve pressure in the painful area. With silicone tips on the inside to prevent it from moving when active.

F ••• C •••• S •

New

Effects:

Support and compression for the thigh muscles. Lower swelling and oedema in the injured muscles. Better proprioception.

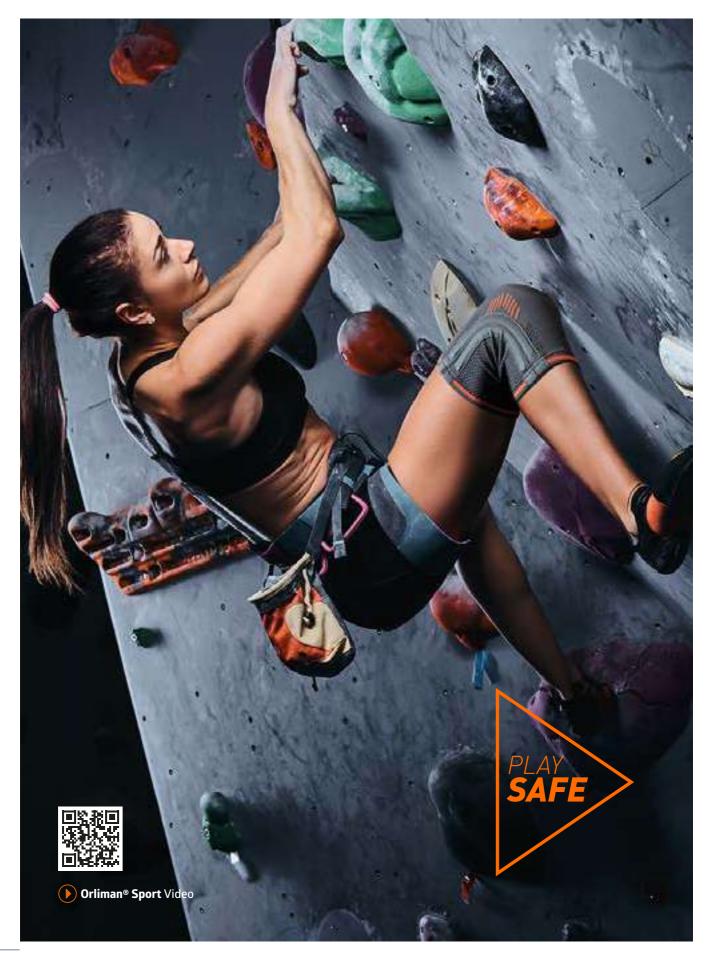
- Muscle strain and contusions.
- · Torn or ruptured muscles.
- · Post-trauma irritation.
- Colour: Black.



1	
	17

SIZES	PERIMETER CM
1	27-29
2	29-32
3	32-36
4	36-40
5	40-45
CAUF	LHDIN 25 cm





ORLIMAN, **SPORT** • Elastic Supports



ADJUSTABLE	WRIST	SUPPORT	Sin L
SIZES	FLAT SEAMS	ONE SIZE MAN / WOMAN	 Characteristics: Manufactured in a breathable stretch knit fabric that is vestrong and soft for added comfort; its seamless constructimeans no uncomfortable rubbing. Includes an elastic straindividualised adjustment to achieve selective tightness. Indications: Wrist injury prevention, tendonitis and mild tenosynovitis. Support and protection for athletic and work activities.
			l Colour: Grey.







The non-slip material of the pad allows a perfect support to the elbow during movement.

Indications:

- · Epicondylitis (tennis elbow).
- · Epitrocleitis (golfer's elbow).
- \cdot Support and protection for athletic and work activities.
- Colour: Grey.



153





Ref.: 0S6260

erv tion ap for

F •• C •• S

ORLIMAN. SPORT ► Elastic Supports





Redesign



Ref.: OS6110	F •• C •••• S ••• I •	
PATELLAR KNEE BAND		
SIZES ONE SIZE	 Characteristics: Infrapatellar support developed with a soft, breathable, wearresistant and flexible textile material that allows a perfect adaptation to the morphology of the knee. The combination of the silicone infrapatellar pad and the foam fabric allows constant and equal pressure on the patellar tendon. Allows pain relief while maintaining perfect and correct joint mobility. The pad is comfortable for daily use and maintains its correct position in the movements of sports practice. Indications: Osgood-Schlatter disease. 	
	 Support and protection for athletic and work activities. 	

I Colour: Grey.



MAN /

WOMAN

- as well as of the ischiotibial and adductor muscles. \cdot Support and protection for athletic and work activities.
- **Colour:** Grey.



TECHNICAL Fabric	FLAT SEAMS	COMFORT Lines
3	54-6	1

DENSITY

PARS

SEAMS

WOMAN

THERA GO® | SPORT | FIXQUICK | NEOPREN | ONE PLUS | ELASTIC

∭ORLIMAN. **SPORT** ►Elastic Supports



Ref.: O	56804		F ••• C •••• S • I ••
ELASTI	C CALF SUPPO	RT	Sin
SIZES	PERIMETER CM		Characteristics: Manufactured in a breathable stretch knit fabric that is very
1	27-31		strong and soft for added comfort; its seamless construction
2	31-36		means no uncomfortable rubbing. Indications:
3	36-42	CALF	 Indicated for muscle disorders and tibial protection.
			 Support and protection for athletic and work activities. Colour: Grey.
TECHNICAL Fabric	FLAT SEAMS COMFO		







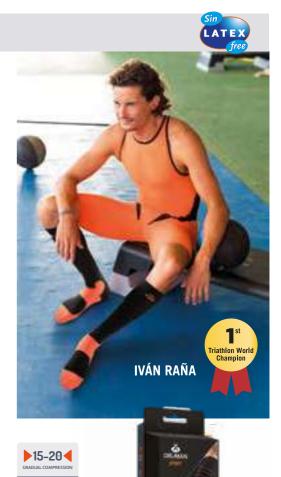
Ref.	: OS6241				F	•	С	• •	S	•	1	•
ADJ	JSTABLE /	ANKLE SI	JPPORT									
SIZ	S PERIM	IETER CM		Charac Manuf	cteristic actured		ne, lial	ntweigh	t elastio	: mate	rial that	t is
1	1	7-20	42		rong an							
2	20	0-23	ABOVE	Indicat	tions: injuries,	snrair	ne diel	ocation				
3	23	3-26	MALLEOLLUS		ort and					vork a	ctivities.	
- 11		Æ		Colour	r: 🔲 Grey	у.						
AJU	TABLE H	HEEL HOLE	MAN / WOMAN									



が売気

SPORT SOCKS









Ref.: 0V02D500

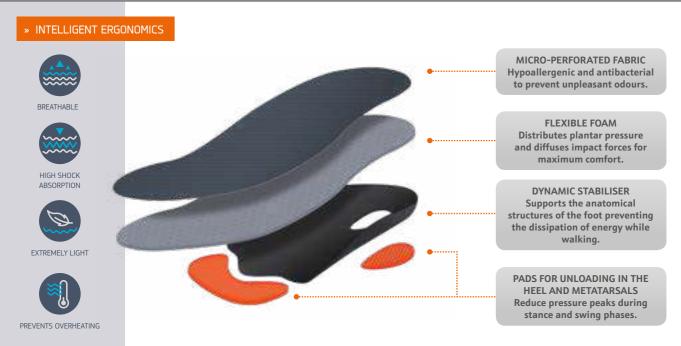
Ref.: OV02D500 BLACK Ref.: OV02D501 WHITE SPORTS COMPRESSION SOCKS

	MEAS		
SIZES	A-D cm HEIGHT	C cm MAXIMUM CALF CIRCUMFERENCE	
1	36-40	30-34,5	
2	36-40	34,5-39	
3	36-40	39-43,5	
4	36-40	43,5-48	

Characteristics:

- Improve venous return and muscle recovery.
- · Reduce recovery time.
- · Prevent against muscle injury.
- · Allow the area to breathe and keep a constant temperature of the lower limbs.
- Provide greater protection for the most vulnerable areas (Achilles tendon, calves, toes and soles of the feet), minimising impact during sporting activities.
- Padded area at the top of the instep to avoid discomfort or chafing from shoes.
- Composition:
- 72% Polyamide.
- 28% Lycra.
- Colour:
- OV02D500: Black. OV02D501: White.

MAIN CHARACTERISTICS





SPORTS INSOLE FOR UNLOADING IN THE HEEL AND METATARSALS

SIZES	1	2	3	4	5
SHOE SIZE	36-37	38-39	40-41	42-43	44-45

Characteristics:

The insole is designed with a combination of soft comfortable areas to absorb impacts and semi rigid areas to provide stability during sport. It is also micro-perforated, guaranteeing optimum breathability. The heel and metatarsal head areas are padded to reduce pressure peaks during stance and swing phases, is used to be a soft the initial software for the software notes when the metatarsal head areas are padded to reduce pressure peaks during stance and swing phases, the software for the software notes when the metatarsal head areas are padded to reduce pressure peaks during stance and swing phases, the software for the software notes when the software for the software notes when the softwar

in which the joints of the locomotor system experience high impacts. To prevent excessive pronation and ensure that dynamic energy does not dissipate, the midfoot section is made from semi-rigid material, providing the longitudinal arches of the foot with support.

Designed with a high profile in the heel area, it provides the hindfoot with excellent stability. The orientation of the heel pad provides dynamic control of the foot, guiding it properly at every step and taking into account its natural movement pattern.

It is covered with an antibacterially treated fabric to help prevent the presence of bacteria and the appearance of unpleasant odours.

Effects:

Distribution of plantar pressure, optimising the kinetics and kinematics of the foot and ankle. Reduction of impact forces transmitted from the foot to the lower limb and trunk during contact with the ground.

Prevention of overpronation of the foot.

Improvement of dynamic equilibrium.

- Indications:
- Metatarsalgia and talalgia.
- \cdot Pain in the inner longitudinal arch caused by plantar fasciitis
- or other tendinopathies.
- \cdot Mild to moderate flat foot.
- Unstable ankle.
- Runner's knee.
- Painful or tired feet.
- **Colour:** Grey.





The **BOA**[®] closure and adjustment system is reinventing the performance of adjustment systems for medical devices, sports equipment, footwear, etc. as an innovation over traditional closure systems.

PRECISION, SIMPLICITY, LIGHTNESS AND COMFORT,

A whole new line of cutting-edge orthopaedic products designed above all for the click generation who want fast and effective results and for those looking for a difference without losing any of the essence and functionality of orthopaedic and sports products.

PRESS, TURN AND READY!

Fast and easy to put on, **Fixquick** meets these requirements: press, turn and ready!

ORMAN

FIXOUR







G-ORUMAN

FIXQU

CORLINIAN

FIXO



A SYSTEM THAT ADAPTS TO YOUR PACE OF LIFE

This new line of products has been designed to treat the pathologies we suffer in our day to day such as overstrain, contusions, sprains, tendinitis, etc.

FIXQUICK CART SYSTEM Semi-rigid orthosis line with BOA® closure



BCS50	Ref.: BCS50D RIGHT Ref.: BCS50I LEFT	F C S I
A AMA	SEMI-RIGID WRIST BRACE WITH A PALM	
	Ref.: BCS51D RIGHT Ref.: BCS511 LEFT	F •••• C •••• S •••• I ••••
1.584	SEMI-RIGID WRIST BRACE WITH A PALM	THUMB SPLINT
	SIZES MEASUREMENTS 1 13,5-14,5 2 14,5-16 3 16-17,5 4 17,5-19	I Characteristics Wrist braces made of semi-rigid breathable fabric with the Boa® closure system for quick and easy adjustment. The gradual adjustment enables micro-adjustments with millimetric precision. It includes a malleable aluminium palm and/or thumb splint in accordance with the chosen model to perfectly secure the wrist or thumb based on the desired angles in addition to two
BCS51		rigid plastic dorsal reinforcements. Recommended for Wrist trauma. Sprains. Contusions. Tendinitis. Carpal tunnel syndrome. Post-operative immobilisation. Colour: Black.
	Ref.: BCS400 TENNIS ELBOW BRACE	F • C ••• S •• I •
	SIZES MEASUREMENTS 1 22-27 2 27-32	 I Characteristics A brace made of semi-rigid breathable fabric with the Boa® closure system for quick and easy adjustment. The gradual adjustment enables micro-adjustments with millimetric precision. Includes an adjustable and removable pressure pad. Padded lining for comfort and perfect adaptation. I Recommended for Epicondylitis (golfer's elbow). Medial epicondylitis (golfer's elbow). I Colour: Black.
	Ref.: BCS900 STABILISING ANKLE BRACE	F ••• C •• S ••• I ••
	SIZES MEASUREMENTS 1 19-22 2 22-26 3 26-29 4 29-32	Characteristics An ankle brace made of semi-rigid breathable fabric with the Boa® closure system for quick and easy easy fit. The gradual adjustment provides adequate protection and ankle stabilisation. Includes anatomically designed medial and lateral reinforcements for excellent ankle/ foot eversion/inversion control. Padded lining for comfort and perfect adaptation.
Celler	Concern Production	 Recommended for Ankle trauma. Sprains. Ligament instability. Post-operative recovery. Resumption of activities and prevention. Colour: Black.

THERMOMED[®] SMART

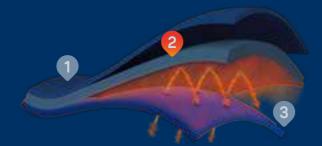
ORLIMAN® has been producing its thermo-compressive garments for more than 20 years with the best existing materials, the result of the latest technological advances.

All its components have been tested to ensure unbeatable comfort and high quality of use.

We present you our new and renewed range.

NEW PACKAGING

Main features of our fabric





ON PRESIVO MÁS

POLYAMIDE made with the

highest quality materials to guarantee a long-lasting garment

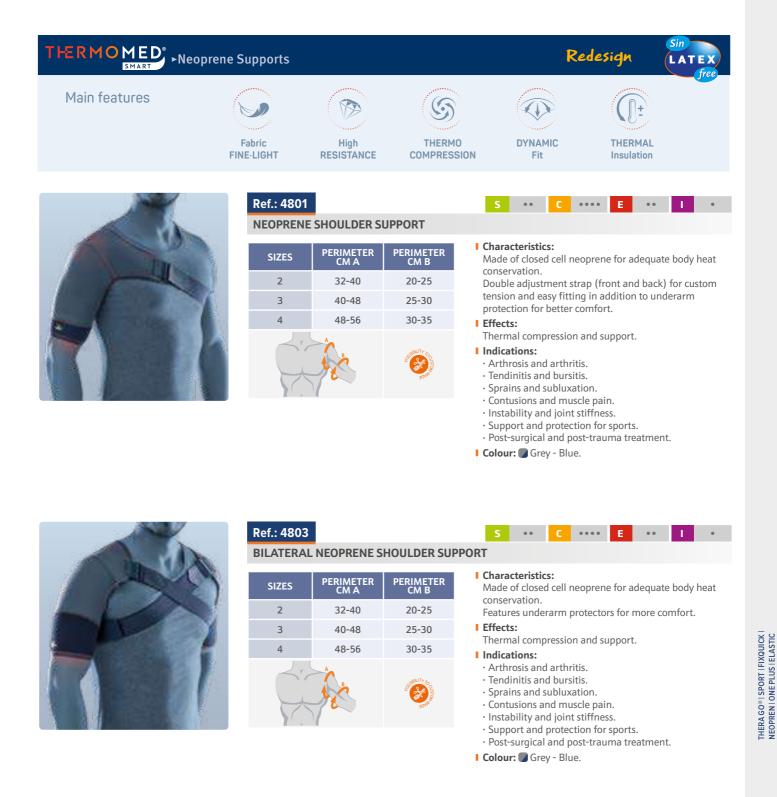


termediate layer **NEOPRENE**

closed cell **neoprene** provides the necessary compression and therapeutic heat conservation



absorbs moisture and controls sweating, avoiding sudden temperature changes





Ref.: 4300	
------------	--

NEOPRENE ELBOW BRACE

SIZES	PERIMETER CM	0
1	21-24	R
2	24-26	Perimeter in cm around centre of elbow.
3	26-29	
4	29-32	E Cm
5	32-35	and a second sec

Characteristics:

Made of closed cell neoprene for adequate body heat conservation.

...

Effects:

Thermal compression and support.

S •• C ••• E

- · Arthrosis and arthritis.
- Tendinitis and bursitis.
- · Instability and joint stiffness.
- · Non-specific elbow pain which improves with heat.
- · Support and protection for sports. · Post-surgical and post-trauma treatment.
- I Colour: Grey Blue.



It incorporates an optional aluminum pali splint to impro



It incorporates an

aluminum thumb

splint to improve

immobilization.



3

4

SIZES	PERIMETER CM	nn
1	15-17	WRIST
2	17-19	TENGTH
3	19-21	20 cm
4	21-23	2 Contraction of the second se

19-21

21-23

Characteristics:

Indications:

· Sprains.

· Arthrosis and arthritis.

Tendinitis and bursitis.

Colour: Grey - Blue.

Instability and joint stiffness.

Support and protection for sports.

S •• C ••• E

Post-surgical and post-trauma treatment.

Made of closed cell neoprene for adequate body heat conservation.

Thermal compression, support and stabilisation.

With an aluminium, removable and mouldable palm splint.

•

The wrap-around design and elastic fabric on the side make for easier fitting.

- Effects:
- Thermal compression and support.

- · Arthrosis and arthritis.
- · Tendinitis.
- Sprains.
- · Instability and joint stiffness.
- · Support and protection for sports.
- Post-surgical and post-trauma treatment.
- I Colour: D Grey Blue.



- Support and protection for sports.
- Colour: Grey Blue.

HERMOMED Neo	orene Supports			Red	esign	Sin LATE
Main features	Fabric FINE-LIGHT	High RESISTANCE	THERMO	DYNAMIC Fit	THERMAL Insulation	
	Ref.: 4701 HIGH-WA	IST NEOPRENE S		S •••• C •	•••• E •••	
	SIZES	PERIMETER CM 75-85	TROCHANTER	Characteristics: Made of closed cell neo conservation. Front zipper close for ea		te body hea
	2	85-95	EIGHT	Effects: Thermal compression a	-	
	3	95-105	FRONT HEIGHT	Indications: • Tendinitis and bursitis		
	4	105-115		Contusions and muscl	e pain.	
			BACK HEIGHT	 Instability and joint st Support and protection 		
		3044	00 cm	Colour: 🖉 Grey - Blue.		



Ref.: 5501 DCHA	Ref.: 5502 IZDA		S	• •
RESTRAINT BELT F	FOR FEMORAL PR	OTHESIS		

SIZES	PERIMETER CM A	PERIMETER CM B
2	85-100	40-50
3	85-110	48-58
4	105-125	56-66
ACTIVITY TO C ISS	¢	5

Ref.: 4100

6

44-49

Characteristics:

Constructed of 5 mm neoprene, it has a closure at the waist and a fastening strap on the thigh.

C • E ••• I

- · Indicated in muscular pathologies.
- I Colour: Beige.



Ref.: 410	0		S •• C ••• E • I •
NEOPREM	NE KNEE BRACE	WITH CLOSED	KNEECAP
SIZES	PERIMETER CM		Characteristics: Made of closed cell neoprene for adequate body heat
1	32-34	77	conservation. Includes elastic breathable material in the popliteus
2	34-36	Perimeter in cm around	areas for greater comfort.
3	36-38	centre of kneecap	Effects: Thermal compression and support (patella).
4	38-41	변 27 cm	 Indications: Arthrosis and arthritis.
5	41-44		 Contusions and muscle pain.

- · Chondromalacia patellae (runner's knee).
- Kneecap dislocation.
 Non-specific knee pain which improves with heat.
- \cdot Support and protection for sports.
- Colour: Grey Blue.



Effects:

Thermal compression, stabilisation and support (patella).

- · Arthrosis and arthritis.
- · Tendinitis and bursitis.
- · Contusions and muscle pain.
- · Chondromalacia patellae (runner's knee).
- Kneecap dislocation.
- · Instability and joint stiffness.
- · Non-specific knee pain which improves with heat.
- · Support and protection for sports.
- · Post-surgical and post-trauma treatment.
- I Colour: Grey Blue.



SIZES	PERIMETER CM	
1	32-34	77
2	34-36	Perimeter in cm around
_		centre of kneecap
3	36-38	
4	38-41	LH9I3H
5	41-44	
		S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S
6	44-49	CONTRACTOR OF





Ref.: 4104

NEOPRENE ARTICULATED KNEE BRACE WITH OPEN KNEECAP AND FASTENING STRAPS

SIZES	PERIMETER CM	
1	32-34	- P
2	34-36	Perimeter in cm around
3	36-38	centre of kneecap
4	38-41	H9 34 cm
5	41-44	
6	44-49	

PERIMETER CM

32-34

34-36

36-38

38-41

41-44

44-49

Characteristics:

Made of closed cell neoprene for adequate body heat conservation.

...

- Includes elastic breathable material in the popliteus area for greater comfort.
- With polycentric joints, fastening straps and a patella pad.

Effects: Thermal c

Thermal compression, support and stabilisation.

S •• C ••• E •••

- Indications:
 Arthrosis and arthritis.
- Arthrosis and manisque toors
- Sprains and meniscus tears.
- Contusions and muscle pain.
- Kneecap dislocation.
- \cdot Capsuligamentous and mediolateral instability.
- Mild genu recurvatum.
- Support and protection for sports.
- Post-surgical and post-trauma treatment.

S •• C ••• E ••

Colour: Grey - Blue.



Ref.: 4105

SIZES

1

2

3

4

5

6

NEOPRENE STABILISING KNEE BRACE WITH OPEN KNEECAP AND SILICONE PATELLA PAD

Characteristics:

Made of closed cell neoprene for adequate body heat conservation. - Includes elastic breathable material in the popliteus areas for greater comfort. With lateral spiral stabilisers and a silicone patellar donut.

Effects:

Thermal compression, stabilisation and support (patella).

Indications:

- · Chondromalacia patellae (runner's knee).
- · Patellofemoral syndrome.
- Kneecap dislocation.
- Arthrosis and arthritis.
- Support and protection for sports.
- Post-surgical and post-trauma treatment.

S •• C ••• E ••

I Colour: Grey - Blue.



Ref.: 4109

NEOPRENE KNEE BRACE FOR CRUCIATE LIGAMENTS

Perimeter in cm an

SIZES	PERIMETER CM	
1	32-34	37
2	34-36	Perimeter in cm around
3	36-38	centre of kneecap
4	38-41	LH91H
5	41-44	
6	44-49	E STORE

Characteristics:

Made of closed cell neoprene for adequate body heat conservation. Includes elastic breathable material in the popliteus areas for greater comfort. With lateral spiral stabilisers and a patellar donut. Independent front and back control system for the shinbone based on the injured cruciate ligament.

Effects:

Thermal compression and support.

Indications:

- Anterior cruciate ligament injury.
- Posterior cruciate ligament injury.
- · Post-surgical and post-trauma treatment.
- **Colour:** Grey Blue.





Ref.: 4112 CORTA Ref.: 4113 LARGA S C E NEOPRENE KNEE BRACE WITH FLEXION AND EXTENSION CONTROL



Characteristics:

Made of closed cell neoprene for adequate body heat conservation.

Includes elastic breathable material in the popliteus areas for greater comfort.

The design features an opening at the thigh for a better fit as well as proximal pull tabs for easier fitting. With polycentric joint and flexion-extension adjustment at 0° - 15° - 30° - 60° - 90° as well as fastening straps.

Effects:

- \cdot Thermal compression, support and stabilisation.
- Flexion and extension movement range control.

Indications:

- · Arthrosis and arthritis.
- Tendinitis and bursitis.
- \cdot Sprains and meniscus tears.
- · Capsuligamentous and mediolateral instability.
- Post-surgical and post-trauma treatment.

C •••

Colour: Grey - Blue.

5	

Ref.: 4111

NEOPRENE PATELLAR TRACKING BRACE



Characteristics:

S ••

Made of closed cell neoprene for adequate body heat conservation.

Ε

. .

Proximal adjustment for a perfect fit with the knee. Features an infrapatellar strap with double tensing adjustment for optimal and personalized tension on the patellar tendon.

Effects:

Thermal compression and support.

Indications:

- · Chondromalacia patellae (runner's knee).
- Patellofemoral syndrome.
- Osgood Schlatter disease.
- Patellar tendonitis.
- \cdot Support and protection for sports.
- I Colour: Grey Blue.



Ref.: 4401

NEOPRENE ANKLE BRACE WITH STABILISING STRAP

SIZES	PERIMETER CM	HEIGHT CM	
1	22-24	19,5	42
2	24-26	20	OVER
3	26-28	20,5	MALLEOLL
4	28-31	21,5	SHEILITY TO
5	31-34	22,5	NODE -

Characteristics:

S •••

Made of closed cell neoprene for adequate body heat conservation.

E

...

- Includes a hole for the heel and Velcro proximal closure for a perfect anatomic fit.
- Figure 8-shaped stabilisation system with a semi-rigid strap.

Effects:

Thermal compression and stabilisation.

- Tendinitis and bursitis.
- · First-degree sprains and prevention of relapses.
- Contusions and muscle pain.
- Instability and joint stiffness.
- Support and protection for sports.
 Post-surgical and post-trauma treatment.
- Colour: Grey Blue.



NEOPRENE ANKLE BRACE WITH THERMOPLASTIC PLATES AND A STRAP

SIZES	PERIMETER CM	HEIGHT CM	
1	22-24	19,5	42
2	24-26	20	OVER
3	26-28	20,5	MALLEOLLUS
4	28-31	21,5	SERVITY TO BE
5	31-34	22,5	30MAR

Characteristics:

Made of closed cell neoprene for adequate body heat conservation. Includes a hole for the heel and Velcro proximal closure

for a perfect anatomic fit.

A stabilisation system with removable thermoplastic malleolus plates

and a semi-rigid strap.

Effects:

Thermal compression and stabilisation.

Indications:

- Arthrosis and arthritis.
- \cdot Tendinitis and bursitis.
- Progressive treatment of second-degree sprains and prevention of relapses.
- · Instability and joint stiffness.
- · Support and protection for sports.
- Post-surgical and post-trauma treatment.

S ••• C ••• E ••••

l Colour: D Grey - Blue.



Ref.: 4406

ANKLE BRACE WITH SPIRAL STABILISERS AND A STRAP

SIZES	PERIMETER CM	HEIGHT CM	
1	22-24	20,5	42
2	24-26	21	OVER
3	26-28	21,5	MALLEOLLUS
4	28-31	22,5	SERVITY TO CH
5	31-34	23,5	BOUNT

Characteristics:

Made of closed cell neoprene for adequate body heat conservation.

Includes a gap for the heel and Velcro proximal closure for a perfect anatomic fit.

Т

Stabilisation system with medio-lateral spiral reinforcements and a semi-rigid strap.

Effects:

Thermal compression and stabilisation.

- · Arthrosis and arthritis.
- Tendinitis and bursitis.
- Sprains.
- · Contusions and muscle pain.
- Instability and joint stiffness.
- Support and protection for sports.
- Post-surgical and post-trauma treatment.
- l Colour: 🖉 Grey Blue.

THERMOMED Neop	rene Supports O	NE SIZE		Rede	esign	Sin LATEX free
Main features			S		()±	
	Fabric FINE·LIGHT	High RESISTANCE	THERMO COMPRESSION	DYNAMIC Fit	THERMA Insulatio	
ONE SIZE	Ref.: 420	0 IE LUMBOSACRAI	BACK BRACE	S •••• C ••	•• E •	• 1 ••
	SIZE	ES ON In: 65 cm • Máx: 105	E SIZE cm Cm C C C C C C C C C C C C C	Characteristics: Made of closed cell neop onservation. Features re- etter lower back suppor ront. Stfects: Thermal compression ar ndications: Lower back pain. Contusions and muscle Joint stiffness. Support and protectior Post-surgical and post- colour: Grey - Blue.	einforcements rt. A quick-clos nd stabilisation e pain. n for sports.	in the back for se system in the
ONE SIZE	Ref.: 420	4 IE ABDOMINAL BI		S •••• C ••	•• E •	• ••
	SIZE Mi LH99HLINOH	in: 80 cm • Máx: 103	cm cc	Tharacteristics: Aade of closed cell neop onservation. Quick-clos ffects: 'hermal compression. ndications: Lower back pain. Contusions and muscle Support and protectior Folour: Grey - Blue.	se system in th e pain.	
ONE SIZE	Ref.: 430	_		S •• C •	• E •	· ·
	SIZI	ín: 21 cm • Máx: 35	IE SIZE IC N cm CC a E E IE IC N CC A T II I II CC A CC A CC A CC A CC A CC A C	haracteristics: Made of closed cell neop onservation. Wrap-arou Il types of morphologie ffects: hermal compression. ndications: Arthrosis and arthritis. Tendinitis and bursitis. Support and protection Post-surgical and post- olour: Grey - Blue.	und design for es. n for sports.	a perfect fit wi
	Ref.: 430		BRACE WITH A SI	S • C • LICONE PAD	• E	1 •
	SIZE M H	ín: 20 cm • Máx: 32	IE SIZE	haracteristics: Made of closed cell neop onservation. With a rem elief points for selective ersonalize the compress ffects: hermal compression ar ndications: Lateral epicondylitis (te epicondylitis (golfer's e Support and protection olour: Grey - Blue.	novable non-sli pressure. Has sion fit. nd support. ennis elbow) a elbow).	p pad featuring a strap to



- Indications:
 - Tendonitis.
 - · Support and protection for sports.
 - · Post-surgical and post-trauma treatment.
- **Colour:** Grey Blue.

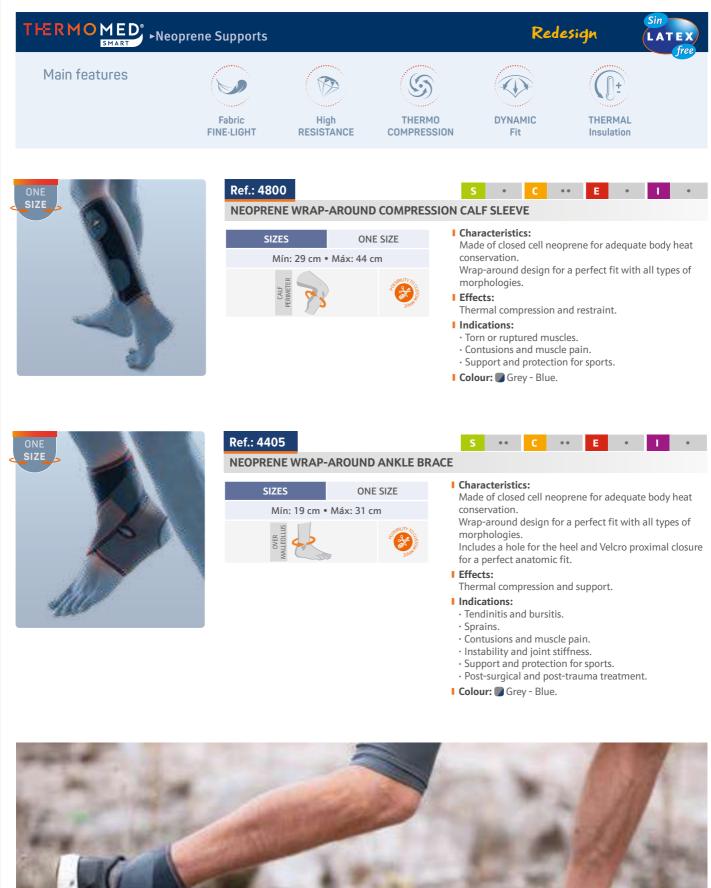






HERMOMED Ne	oprene Supports C	ONE SIZE		Rede	esign	Sin LATE fr
Main features			S		()±	
	Fabric FINE-LIGHT	High RESISTANCE	THERMO COMPRESSION	DYNAMIC Fit	THERMAI Insulation	
le ze	Ref.: 4110	D NE INFRAPATELLA	AR STRAP	S • C •	•• E •	
A A		ES ON Mín: 23 cm • Máx: 33	cm cc vv r E SIZE M vv vv r E E T T T I I I I V ·	haracteristics: Made of closed cell neoponservation. /rap-around design for norphologies. ffects: hermal compression an ndications: Osgood Schlatter disea Patellar tendonitis. olour: Grey - Blue.	r a perfect fit w nd support.	
	SIZ	OUND STABILISIN ES ON Afin: 25 cm • Máx: 48	IE SIZE N cm C V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V	S •• C • haracteristics: Made of closed cell neoponservation. /rap-around design for norphologies. /ith lateral spiral stabil ffects: hermal compression, so patella). hdications:	a perfect fit w	ith all types
			• • • • •	Arthrosis and arthritis. Tendinitis and bursitis. Contusions and muscle Chondromalacia patell Kneecap dislocation. Non-specific knee pair Support and protection Post-surgical and post- olour: Grey - Blue.	e pain. lae (runner's kr n which improv n for sports.	es with heat
	Ref.: 450 NEOPREI	0 NE WRAP-AROUN	D THIGH STRAP	S • C •	•• E •	
		ES ON Aín: 38 cm • Máx: 58	IE SIZE N cm Ca M m E E	haracteristics: lade of closed cell neop onservation. /rap-around design for norphologies. ffects: hermal compression at	r a perfect fit w	
			Ir - - -	ndications: Torn or ruptured musc Contusions and muscle Support and protection	les. e pain.	

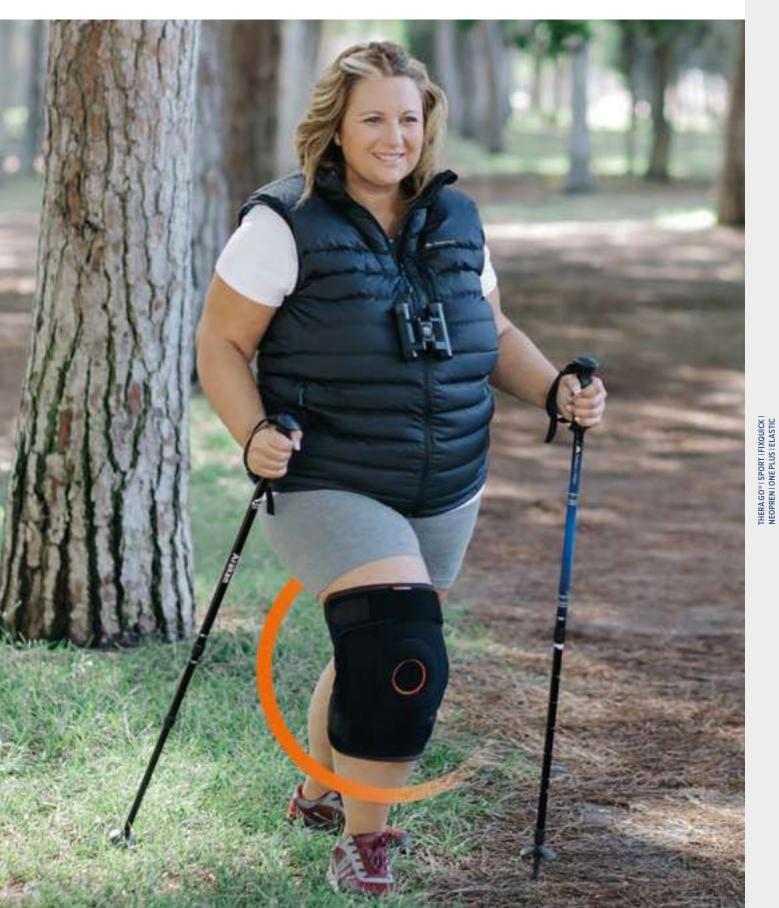
Colour: Grey - Blue.





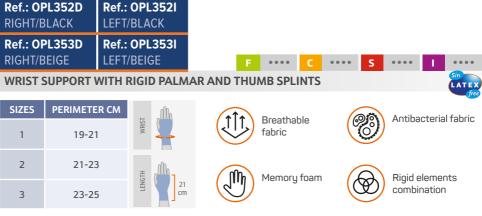


> Orthoses for people with specific needs



orliman. مراجعات >Orthoses for people with specific needs المحتاط ا





Characteristics:

Wrist support with palmar and thumb splints made from semi-rigid three-layer material. Its design can adapt to morphologies in which an exaggerated perimeter discrepancy exists between the wrist and the forearm. Both splints are pre-moulded and the palmar splint is made from aluminium with a special alloy that is harder and more resistant to high mechanical impacts. It also features rigid dorsal supports and an inner protective pad in the thumb area for comfortable use.

The outer layer of the fabric has high mechanical strength while the intermediate foam has a shape memory capacity, enabling pressures to be distributed and preventing pain in areas with excessive pressure. The inner lining has a soft feel, can be used repeatedly for long periods and includes Thermy-Tex antibacterial and anti-odour treatment.

It also features an elastic fabric on the back for easy fitting.

Ref.: OPL350I

Effects:

- Bracing and stabilisation of the carpal, carpometacarpal, distal radioulnar and trapeziometacarpal joints and the anatomical structures in the area of the wrist.
- \cdot Limitation of palmar and dorsal flexion.
- Functional immobilisation of the wrist while allowing free movement of the fingers.
- Indications:
- Sprains.
- Tendinitis
- Osteoarthritis (including rhizarthrosis) and arthritis.
- · Carpal tunnel syndrome.
- \cdot De Quervain syndrome.
- · Post-surgical and post-traumatic treatment.
- Colours:
- OPL352D/ OPL352I: Black. OPL353D/ OPL353I: Beige.







Characteristics:

Ref.: OPL350D

Wrist support with palmar splint made from semirigid three-layer material. Its design can adapt to morphologies in which an exaggerated perimeter discrepancy exists between the wrist and the forearm. The palmar splint is pre-moulded and made from aluminium with a special alloy that is harder and more resistant to high mechanical impacts. It also features rigid dorsal supports. The outer layer of the fabric has high mechanical strength while the intermediate foam has a shape memory capacity, enabling pressures to be distributed and preventing pain in areas with excessive pressure. The inner lining has a soft feel, can be used repeatedly for long periods and includes Thermy-Tex antibacterial and anti-odour treatment.

It also features an elastic fabric on the back for easy fitting.

Effects:

- Bracing and stabilisation of the carpal, carpometacarpal and distal radioulnar joints and the anatomical structures in the area of the wrist.
- · Limitation of palmar and dorsal flexion.
- Functional immobilisation of the wrist while allowing free movement of the fingers.

Indications:

- Sprains.
 Tendinitis.
- Osteoarthritis and arthritis.
- Carpal tunnel syndrome.
- · Post-surgical and post-traumatic treatment.
- Colours:

OPL350D/ OPL350I: Black. OPL351D/ OPL351I: Beige.

ORLIMAN. One کار >Orthoses for people with specific needs







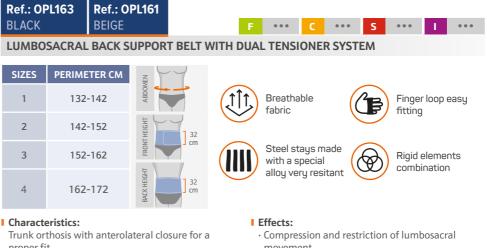
Wrist support with thumb splint made from threelayer semi-rigid base fabric. Its design can adapt to morphologies in which an exaggerated perimeter discrepancy exists between the wrist and the distal third of the forearm. It features an internal protection pad in the thumb area for comfortable use.

The outer layer of the fabric has high mechanical strength while the intermediate foam has a shape memory capacity, enabling pressures to be distributed and preventing pain in areas with excessive pressure. The inner lining has a soft feel, can be used repeatedly for long periods and includes Thermy-Tex antibacterial and anti-odour treatment.

It also features an elastic fabric on the back for easy fitting

- · Bracing and stabilisation of the trapeziometacarpal joint and the anatomical structures in the area of the base of the thumb.
- · Functional immobilisation of the thumb while allowing free movement of the remaining fingers.
- Indications:
- · Sprains (e.g. skier's thumb).
- · Rhizarthrosis and carpometacarpal arthritis of the thumb.
- · Post-surgical and post-traumatic treatment.
- Colours:
- OPL354D/ OPL354I: Black. OPL355D/ OPL355I: Beige.







proper fit.

In the front area, it consists of semi-rigid vertical supports and a dense elastic foam fabric for a snug fit to the morphology of the abdomen. In the back area, it features steel supports with a special alloy that is tougher and more resistant, and a firmer, less elastic, fabric that helps to shape the figure while supporting the weight transmitted from the front area.

It features 2 types of tensioner: one consisting of 4 semi-rigid straps that support and control abdominal volume and the other consisting of 2 unidirectional stretch bands that gather the soft tissue in the oblique anteroposterior direction, facilitating the lifting of the abdomen.

- movement.
- · Improved posture and proprioception.
- · Reduced loading on the vertebrae and
- intervertebral discs.

- · Lower back pain and lumbosciatica.
- Herniated disc.
- · Spondylolysis and spondylarthrosis.
- Tension or tearing of muscles or ligaments supporting the lumbar spine.
- · Post-surgical and post-traumatic treatment. Colour:
- OPL163: Black. OPL161: Beige.

orthoses for people with specific needs ∧ Orthoses for people with specific needs



Ref.: Ol			F •• C •• S • 1 •
ABDON	INAL BAND		
SIZES	PERIMETER CM	MEN	
1	130-140	ABDOMEN	Breathable Steel stays made
2	140-150	HUNDRED 32 cm	fabric with a special alloy very resitant
3	150-161		Rigid elements
4	161-172	BACK HEIGHT	combination
		A CONTRACTOR	

Characteristics:

Trunk orthosis with anterolateral closure for a proper fit.

Its breathable and unidirectional stretch fabric helps the trunk extensor moment while compressing the abdominal area.

It features rigid front and side supports that control the most flaccid soft tissue and, at the back, it has posterior supports made from steel with a special alloy that is tougher and more resistant.

Effects:

 \cdot Lumbar containment and support.

Indications:

- · Lower back pain.
- · Improved posture.
- · Containment of small and medium eventrations.
- · Abdominal hypotonia.
- Post-surgical treatment.
- Prophylaxis for professions or sports involving overloading of the lumbosacral spine.
- **Colour:** Beige.

Ref.: PF	010		F ••	C •• S •	1
GIRDLE	TROUSERS WITH LUI	MBAR SUI	PPORT		
SIZES	PERIMETER CM	A			
1	95-100	31		↑↑↑ Breathable	
2	100-105	31,5	Salli Contraction	fabric	
3	105-110	32		Ŭ	
4	110-115	32,5	A		
5	115-121	33			
6	121-129	33,5			
7	129-138	34			
8	138-148	34,5	A CALLER CONTRACTOR		
9	148-160	35	BOAN		

Characteristics:

Made from highly elastic fabric, they feature a dual closure system at the front with zip and hooks, which, together with the stays, provide perfect control of the abdominal wall.

The back section is reinforced by stays and features a lumbosacral compression pad on its inside. Externally, the lumbosacral region is embraced by a lumbar/elastic support which acts as a brace. Its regulation system enables controlled compression to be exerted in order to reduce hyperlordosis, realign the physiological curve and optimise intervertebral loads to achieve disc decompression.

Effects:

 Compression that gathers and contains the muscles, resulting in a lifting of the lower abdomen and creating an upward compression to prevent uncomfortable chafing on the inner thighs.

Indications:

- People who have flaccid muscle tissue with prominent pendulous abdomens, sagging buttocks and soft thigh muscles associated with lower back pain or eventrations.
- Post-surgical treatment (e.g. of the abdominal wall).
- I Colour: Beige.



one**plus** ► Orthoses for people with specific needs







Characteristics:

Knee support with back closure made from threelayer breathable elastic material. It can adapt to the different stages of recovery, and options include free toothed polycentric joints made from aluminium with a special alloy that is tougher and more resistant to high mechanical impacts (high support for the joint) or lateral spiral stabilisers (moderate support for the joint). It features 4 straps to enable compression to be adjusted and the effectiveness of the joints to be increased. Its design can adapt to morphologies in which an exaggerated perimeter discrepancy exists between the lower thigh and upper calf.

The outer layer of the base fabric facilitates rapid dispersion of sweat. The inner lining has a soft feel and features silicone bubble grip to prevent slippage of the brace.

It also features an elastic fabric in the back of the knee area to provide a snug fit.

Effects:

 Stabilisation and mediolateral support of the knee joint and corresponding anatomical structures.
 Compression of soft tissue.

Indications:

- Osteoarthritis and arthritis.
- · Capsuloligamentous contusions.
- · Chronic osteoarticular instability.
- · Post-surgical and post-traumatic treatment.
- Lateral instabilities of the knee varus or valgus (using the rigid polycentric joint).

Colours:







		lef.: OPL483 BEI		•••	С		S	• •	I.	• •
WRAPA	ROUND KNEE SU	PPORT FEATURIN	IG JOINTS	WITH F	LEXIO	N/EXT	ENSIO	ON CON	ITROL	Sin LATEX free
SIZES	PERIMETER CM	- # 0		Breatha	ble	(•••	Silicor	ne bub	ble
1	49-55	AROUND		fabric				grip		
2	55-62			le i e trui	ندام ما م		\frown			
3	62-71	H 34 cm		Joint wi extensi			Ø)		elemer ination	
4	71-82						$\overline{}$			
Charact	eristics:	auna na da fuana		ffects:		. d a d	:			h e lue e e

Knee support with front closure made from three-layer breathable elastic material featuring a rigid joint with flexion/extension movement range control. It features two straps to enable compression to be adjusted and the effectiveness of the joints to be increased.

Its design can adapt to morphologies in which an exaggerated perimeter discrepancy exists between the lower thigh and upper calf.

The outer layer of the base fabric facilitates rapid dispersion of sweat. The inner lining has a soft feel and features silicone bubble grip to prevent slippage of the brace.

It also features an elastic fabric in the back of the knee area to provide a snug fit.

- Stabilisation and mediolateral support of the knee joint and corresponding anatomical structures.
 Compression of soft tissue.
- Flexion/extension movement range control.

Indications:

- Osteoarthritis and arthritis.
- · Capsuloligamentous contusions.
- Chronic osteoarticular instability.
- · Lateral instabilities of the knee varus or valgus.
- Disorders requiring control of the movement
- range of the knee joint. • Post-surgical and post-traumatic treatment.

Colours:

- OPL482: Black.
- OPL483: 🛑 Beige.





Knee support with monocentric joint consisting of four trimmable foam and velour straps (two for the thigh and two for the calf). It is supplied with a foam fabric that allows full adaptability to the limb and can be trimmed to take into account the specific morphology of the patient. The mediolateral supports perform a fastening function and are height adjustable to ensure a comfortable fit.

The joint can be locked at 0°, 15°, 30° or 45° of flexion and has a movement range from full extension (0°) to 120° of flexion.

Ref.: OPL490 BLACK Ref.: OPL491 BEIGE

- · Stabilisation and mediolateral support of the knee joint and corresponding anatomical structures. · Flexion/extension movement range control.
- Indications:
- · Post-operative and post-injury rehabilitation.
- I Colour: Black.





Characteristics:

Ankle support made from three-layer breathable elastic material, featuring 2 high-density thermoplastic mediolateral splints and a rigid corrective textile strap. It can adapt to the different stages of recovery and have, to varying degrees, a protective, corrective and stabilising effect depending on the components used. Its design can adapt to morphologies in which an exaggerated perimeter discrepancy exists between the ankle area and the lower third of the leg. The outer layer of the base fabric facilitates rapid dispersion of sweat while the inner lining has a soft feel.

It features an elastic fabric in the heel area to provide a comfortable fit.

Effects:

· Stabilisation and support of the ankle joints and corresponding anatomical structures.

C •• S

· Restriction of the movement of the ankle while allowing free movement of the toes.

Indications:

- Sprains.
- · Ligamentous laxity.
- · Chronic osteoarticular instability.
- · Post-surgical and post-traumatic treatment.
- · Prevention of after effects during walking.

Colours:

- OPL490: Black. OPL491: Beige.











		Sizes: 46 cm. x 20	cm. x 38 cm
Ref: TN	-261		F • C •• S • I •
ADJUST	ABLE ELAST	IC WRIST BAND	
SIZ		ONE SIZE	 Characteristics: Made of breathable elastic line highly resistant stretch fabric and soft, which gives the product greater comfort. Indications:
BREATHABLE	COMFORT ELASTIC	STRONG	 Prevention of wrist injuries, tendinitis, low grade tenosynovitis. Colour: Beige.
Ref: TN-			F • C •• S • I •
WRAP-A	AROUND WR	IST SUPPORT	LATEX free
SIZ	ES	ONE SIZE	 Characteristics: Made of breathable elastic line highly resistant stretch fabric and soft, which gives the product greater comfort. Indications:
BREATHABLE	COMFORT ELASTIC	STRONG	 Prevention of sporting and work injuries, trapeziometacarpal joint irritation associated with wrist injuries. Colour: Beige.
			- colour - beige.
Ref: TN-			F •• C •• S • I •
	-260 C WRIST SUP	PORT	
ELASTIC SIZES	C WRIST SUP	M LENGTH	Characteristics: Made of breathable elastic line highly resistant stretch fabric
ELASTIC SIZES	C WRIST SUP PERIMETER C 15-18	EM LENGTH	Characteristics:
ELASTIC SIZES	C WRIST SUP	M LENGTH	 Characteristics: Made of breathable elastic line highly resistant stretch fabric and soft, which gives the product greater comfort. Indications: Tendonitis, arthrosis and arthritis, support and protection for sports and work activities, slight contusions, minor
ELASTIC SIZES 1 2 3	C WRIST SUP PERIMETER C 15-18 18-21	LENGTH 16 17	 Characteristics: Made of breathable elastic line highly resistant stretch fabric and soft, which gives the product greater comfort. Indications: Tendonitis, arthrosis and arthritis, support and protection
ELASTIC SIZES 1 2 3	PERIMETER C 15-18 18-21 21-24	M LENGTH 16 17 17 17	 Characteristics: Made of breathable elastic line highly resistant stretch fabric and soft, which gives the product greater comfort. Indications: Tendonitis, arthrosis and arthritis, support and protection for sports and work activities, slight contusions, minor trauma and instability. Inflammatory processes.
ELASTIC SIZES 1 2 3 3 EREATHABLE Ref: TN	PERIMETER C 15-18 18-21 21-24	M LENGTH 16 17 17 17 STRONG Image: Construction of the second	 Characteristics: Made of breathable elastic line highly resistant stretch fabric and soft, which gives the product greater comfort. Indications: Tendonitis, arthrosis and arthritis, support and protection for sports and work activities, slight contusions, minor trauma and instability. Inflammatory processes.
ELASTIC SIZES 1 2 3 3 EREATHABLE Ref: TN	C WRIST SUP PERIMETER C 15-18 18-21 21-24 COMFORT ELASTIC -230	M LENGTH 16 17 17 17 Image: Strong	 Characteristics: Made of breathable elastic line highly resistant stretch fabric and soft, which gives the product greater comfort. Indications: Tendonitis, arthrosis and arthritis, support and protection for sports and work activities, slight contusions, minor trauma and instability. Inflammatory processes.
ELASTIC SIZES 1 2 3 3 EREATHABLE Ref: TN ELASTIC	C WRIST SUP PERIMETER C 15-18 18-21 21-24 CELSON SUR CELBOW SUR	M LENGTH 16 17 17 17 Image: Strong	 I Characteristics: Made of breathable elastic line highly resistant stretch fabric and soft, which gives the product greater comfort. Indications: Tendonitis, arthrosis and arthritis, support and protection for sports and work activities, slight contusions, minor trauma and instability. Inflammatory processes. Colour: Beige. F • C • S • I • Made of breathable elastic line highly resistant stretch fabric and soft, which gives the product greater comfort.
ELASTIC SIZES 1 2 3 3 EREATHABLE Ref: TN ELASTIC SIZES 1 2	C WRIST SUP PERIMETER C 15-18 18-21 21-24 CELSON PERIMETER C 22-26 26-30	LENGTH 16 17 17 17	 I Characteristics: Made of breathable elastic line highly resistant stretch fabric and soft, which gives the product greater comfort. Indications: Tendonitis, arthrosis and arthritis, support and protection for sports and work activities, slight contusions, minor trauma and instability. Inflammatory processes. Colour: Beige. F C C S C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C
ELASTIC SIZES 1 2 3 3 BREATHABLE Ref: TN ELASTIC SIZES 1	C WRIST SUP PERIMETER C 15-18 18-21 21-24 CELSON SUR CELBOW SUR PERIMETER C 22-26	LENGTH 16 17 17 17	 I Characteristics: Made of breathable elastic line highly resistant stretch fabric and soft, which gives the product greater comfort. Indications: Tendonitis, arthrosis and arthritis, support and protection for sports and work activities, slight contusions, minor trauma and instability. Inflammatory processes. Colour: Beige. F • C • S • I • Made of breathable elastic line highly resistant stretch fabric and soft, which gives the product greater comfort.





Ref: TN-240

3

BREATHABLE COMI

23-26

ELASTIC

STRO

Ŧ

ELASTIC ANKLE SUPPORT

Characteristics:

Made of breathable elastic line highly resistant stretch fabric and soft, which gives the product greater comfort.

П

F •• C •• S •

Indications:

- · Arthritis and arthrosis, support and protection for sports and work activities, slight contusions, minor trauma and instability.
- Inflammatory processes.
- I Colour: Beige.



Ref: TN-211 F ··· S ··· I ELASTIC KNEE SUPPORT WITH BRACES					
SIZES	PERIMETER CM	LENGTH	Characteristics: Made of breathable elastic line highly resistant stretch fabri		
1	32-36	24	and soft, which gives the product greater comfort.		
2	36-41	\bigtriangledown	Indications:		
3	41-48		 Arthritis and arthrosis brace, support and protection for sports and work activities, slight contusions, minor trauma and instability. 		
· Inflammatory processes.					
BREATHABLE	COMFORT ELASTIC STF	IONG	l Colour: Beige.		

F • C •• S



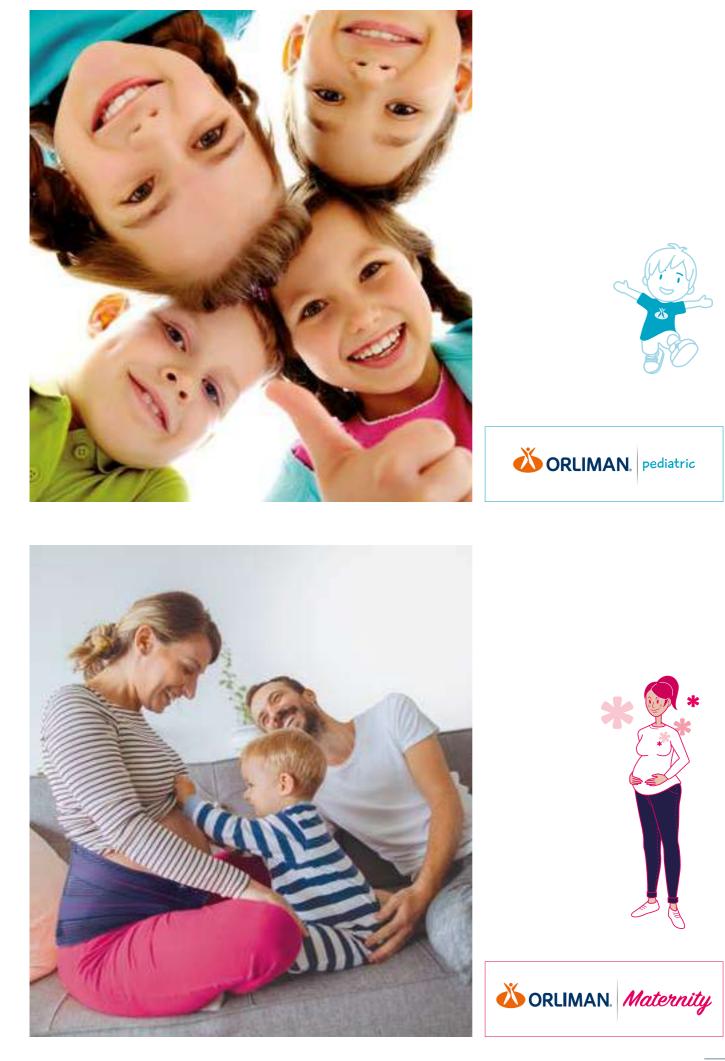


Above 2 cm

malleollus

Colour: Beige.





PEDIATRIC MATERNITY





> Ever since the beginning...

Since Orliman was founded, the company has been involved in the manufacture of made-to-measure orthoses for children at the request of orthopaedic specialists, because no quick solutions for children's injuries or conditions had previously existed.

> The challenge of making it possible

From a biomechanical and design perspective, working with children is based on the same orthopaedic principles as working with adults. In fact, our range of pediatric orthoses includes very few systems that are specifically designed for pediatric applications.

Aware of this need and based on extensive experience, Orliman, in conjunction with its R&D department and in collaboration with technicians and specialists in pediatric medicine, has developed a new line:

Orliman[®] Pediatric.



This line was created to offer products to treat common childhood injuries and conditions, and utilises comfortable materials with designs and functionality to suit younger users.

> Aim

Our aim is to ensure that children do not have to stop playing, jumping and running, but can continue with their daily activities, and there is no greater satisfaction for the team at Orliman than when this is made possible.

Orliman Pediatric is a product line that features supports for the knee, ankle, wrist, neck, etc., and other more technical devices that can help to prevent and/or correct, protect and immobilise. In short, products that provide relief and ensure a quick recovery for the child.

For us, making this possible means that children can continue to do what they have always enjoyed doing: "Playing without limits".





CRANIAL PROTECTION HELMET

SIZES PERIMETER CM	AGE MONTHS				
40	0-3				
42	3-6				
44	6-9				

Ref.: CC2106 Ref.: CC2206 PEDIATRIC CERVICAL COLLAR

PERIMETER CM

25-29

29-34

HEIGHT CM

5

6,5

Characteristics:

The pediatric cranial protection helmet is made from breathable padded foam and has an interior terrycloth lining and honeycomb fabric covering, providing great strength and durability. The helmet is fastened by means of a chin strap that contains neoprene padding to prevent discomfort and chafing and features a simple plastic adjuster buckle to enable its length to be adjusted to fit the physical characteristics of each patient.

Indications:

- Cerebral palsy.
 Patients with epilepsy.
- Neuromuscular disorders that cause loss of balance.
- Babies with craniums that are not yet fully formed.
- After an operation as protection against knocks.
- Spasticity and in all cases where there is a risk of cranial contusions.

Manufactured in polyurethane foam, posterior Velcro closure,

breathable and anatomical design. 100% cotton outer cover. Orliman's pediatric cervical collar has been specifically

manufactured for infants and features a design that perfectly

adapts to the physical characteristics of these patients.

· Postoperative patients, torticollis, cervical pain and

and soft (whiplash) parts of the body.

compressive syndromes.

· Mild trauma of bony (spinous and transverse processes)

Colour: Green.

Characteristics:

Indications:

I Colour: Blue.





Ref.: CC2106



Ref.: CC2206



SIZES

CLAV	ICLE	IMM	OBIL	ISER

SIZES	AGE	PERIMETER CM			
1	2-6	48-58			
2	6-12	58-72			

Characteristics:

Made from honeycomb fabric, terrycloth and padded foam with neoprene covers on the straps, adjuster buckles at the back and Velcro fasteners to adjust the tension of the orthosis. The Velcro fasteners can be removed if necessary to shorten the length of the strap to fit the physical characteristics of each patient. The back pad is made from padded material to improve patient comfort. The straps are made from rigid velour to enable proper immobilisation of the shoulders in retropulsion.

Indications:

- Clavicle fracture treatments to align fractured segments, such as figure-8 bandaging. Posture reminder.
- **Colour:** Green and grey.



PEDIATRIC MATERNITY



Ref.: OP1131

SHOULDER IMMOBILISING PEDIATRIC SLING



Characteristics:

Made from breathable honeycomb fabric and terrycloth, this elbow and forearm sling features Velcro fasteners that enable the length of the strap to be adjusted to fit the requirements of each patient. The strap has cushioned padding to protect the patient from uncomfortable pressure on the neck and shoulder. It also features an adjustable waist band, which, once closed, immobilises the shoulder joint.

- Post-operative or post-traumatic immobilisation treatment.
- Shoulder and arm injuries that require reduced mobility for treatment.
- Soft tissue injuries, such as infections or burns.
 Shoulder subluxations.
- **Colour:** Green and grey.





PEDIATRIC SLING

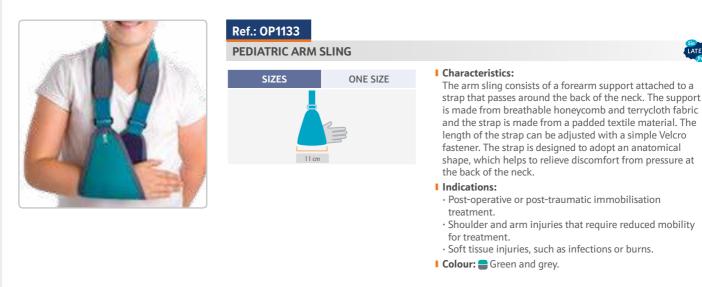
SIZES	AGE	LENGTH		
1	2-6	<23		
2	6-12	30		
L	M			

Characteristics:

Made from breathable honeycomb fabric and terrycloth, this elbow and forearm sling features Velcro fasteners that enable the length of the strap to be adjusted to fit the requirements of each patient. The strap has cushioned padding to protect the patient from uncomfortable pressure on the neck and shoulder.

Indications:

- Post-operative or post-traumatic immobilisation treatment.
- Shoulder and arm injuries that require reduced mobility for treatment.
- \cdot Soft tissue injuries, such as infections or burns.
- **Colour:** Green and grey.





Ref.: OP1154

PEDIATRIC WRIST SUPPORT

SIZES	AGE	
ONE SIZE	2-12	PERIMETER MAX. 15 cm
UNE SIZE		Sol VTUBE

Characteristics:

Wrist support made from breathable honeycomb fabric and elastic velour, featuring Velcro straps for fastening to enable compression to be adjusted to fit the needs of each patient.

Indications:

- \cdot Prevention of wrist injuries.
- **Colour:** Green and grey.



Ref.: 0P1156

CHILD'S WRIST SUPPORT WITH THUMB ABDUCTION

SIZES	AGE	- Mn
ONE SIZE	2-12	PERIMETER MAX. 15 cm

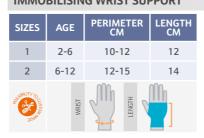
Characteristics:

A wrist support made from breathable elastic material which enables compression and traction exerted on the thumb to be adjusted according to the patient's needs. Fitted with an elastic strap that allows stabilisation and abduction of the thumb's metacarpophalangeal joint.

- Positioning of the thumb.
- Minor instability.
- \cdot Stabilisation and abduction of the thumb's
- metacarpophalangeal joint.
- **Colour:** Grey.



Ref.: OP1152 RIGHT Ref.: OP1153 LEFT **IMMOBILISING WRIST SUPPORT**



Characteristics:

Pediatric wrist support made from honeycomb fabric on the inside and velour on the outside (both breathable and washable materials), featuring a malleable aluminium palmar splint, which immobilises the wrist joint in a functional position, and a splint located on the back, which provides the support with sufficient rigidity to immobilise the wrist joint.

Indications:

· Immobilisation and protection of the carpometacarpal and metacarpophalangeal joints. Conservative treatment after surgery or injury.

Colour: Green and grey.



Ref.: 0P1155

THUMB ATTACHMENT FOR IMMOBILISING WRIST SUPPORTS

SIZES	AGE	LENGHT CM
1	2-6	12
2	6-12	14

Characteristics:

This attachment consists of a malleable aluminium splint covered with terrycloth and velour fabric and featuring Velcro tabs that adhere to the pediatric splint in order to immobilise the thumb joint and keep it in a certain position.

Colour: Green and grey.



WRIST, HAND AND	FINGER IMMOE	BILISING SPLINT
SIZES	ONE SIZE	Characteristics:
HAND WIDTH MAX. 6 cm	LENGHT 22 LENGHT	Immobilising splint for the wrist, hand and fingers, including the thumb, specifically designed for infant patients. It features a malleable aluminium core that enables the splint to be adapted and positioned to fit the needs of each patient. Inner foam padding and outer velo covering. The position of the wrist, hand and fingers can be changed as per medical requirements. The possibility exist of using a digital attachment to enable separation and alignment of the fingers (universal size).
		 Indications: Neurological injuries of central or peripheral origin. Disorders that require immobilisation of the wrist joint, hand and fingers to enable treatment. Colour: Black and grey.



	Ref.: OP1150F RIGHT	Ref.: OP1151F LEFT			
I	COVER FOR MALLEABLE HAND IMMOBILIZER SPLINT				

Ref.: OP1157I LEFT



Ref.: OP1157D RIGHT

TWO-PIECE FOREARM SPLINT FOR CHILDREN PERIMETER CM SIZES LENGTH CM 21 1 10-12 2 12-14 22 14-16 3 23 LENGTH IN CM OF FOREARM

Characteristics:

A splint made from 2 mm-thick, low-density polyethylene with blue, 3 mm-thick, cross-linked polyethylene foam lining, featuring 3 grey velour straps with Velcro tips for closing and fastening to the patient's forearm.

Indications:

- · Wrist injuries. · Controlled immobilisation of the joint.
- · Ulna and/or radius fractures.
- · Joint instability.
- · Carpal tunnel syndrome.
- · Recurrent wrist sprains.
- **Colour:** White.

PEDIATRIC MATERNITY





PEDIATRIC ELBOW SUPPORT



Characteristics:

Pediatric elbow support made from breathable honeycomb fabric on the inside and terrycloth on the outside and featuring a fastening strap. Velcro closure located on the front.

Indications:

- · Minor elbow injuries.
- Tendinitis.
- · Containment after removal of a plaster cast.
- **Colour:** Green and grey.



Ref.: OP1141

ELBOW IMMOBILISER WITHOUT FLEXION

SIZES	AGE	PERIMETER CM	LENGHT CM
1	2-6	13-26	16
2	6-12	16-23	24
A SEMULTY AS CLUB	ELBOW	FENGHT	

Characteristics:

Made from terrycloth on the inside and honeycomb fabric and velour on the outside, breathable, rigid aluminium splints on the back and sides, fastening by means of Velcro straps.

Indications:

- Pediatric patients that require treatment involving a peripheral venous access device.
- Orliman's elbow immobilising orthosis keeps the elbow joint immobilised in extension.
- **Colour:** Green and grey.



Ref.: OP1160

Ref.: 0P1180



Characteristics:

Orliman's Pediatric umbilical truss is made from padded and breathable Lycra-velour foam. The truss is wider at the front and contains a round silicon pad which presses on the hernia to ensure it is contained.

Indications:

- The disorder is benign and caused by incomplete closure of the navel.
- The pediatric umbilical truss enables the condition to be corrected by containing the umbilical hernia and ensuring that the section of protruding intestine remains inside the abdominal wall.
- I Colour: Beige.



KNEE IMMOBILISER							
SIZES	AGE	PERIMETER CM	LENGHT CM				
1	2-6	24-30	24				
2	6-12	30-36	34				
SCONTA	Perimeter in cm around centre of kneecap	render t					

Characteristics:

Orliman's knee immobilising orthosis is made from terrycloth on the inside and breathable honeycomb fabric on the outside. It features side splints and a rear splint to keep the leg immobilised in extension. The side splints can be set to two positions to fit the physical characteristics of each patient (they have to be parallel to the knee joint). The orthosis is fastened at the front with Velcro straps.

- Disorders whose treatment requires immobilisation of the knee joint.
- Pre and postoperative knee treatment.
- After injuries or fractures.
- **Colour:** Green and grey.





PEDIATRIC KNEE BRACE WITH SIDE STABILIZERS



Characteristics:

Knee brace made from breathable honeycomb fabric on the inside and velour on the outside (both elastic), featuring spiral side stays that provide the knee joint with slight stabilisation in the medial-lateral direction. Fastening is by means of two Velcro straps located at the top and bottom of the knee brace. The front part features an open kneecap. The brace comes in the colour grey with green side bars and green outer stitching, providing the orthosis with an infant unisex look. The compression of the brace can be adjusted using the Velcro straps. The materials from which it is made enable the brace to be washed to ensure proper hygiene. It comes in two sizes and can be used on either the right or left leg.

Indications:

- · Mild bruising, patellofemoral injuries.
- Postoperative treatment.
- · Mild instability of the knee joint and rehabilitation.
- Any knee condition that requires centring or unloading of the patella.
- **Colour:** Green and grey.



Ref.: 0P1182

ARTICULATED PEDIATRIC KNEE BRACE

SIZES	AGE	PERIMETE CM	R	LENGHT CM
1	2-6	20-26		19
2	6-12	26-32		19
COMPANY TO CAR	Perimeter in cm around centre of kneecap		LENGHT	

Characteristics:

free

Knee brace made from breathable honeycomb fabric on the inside and velour on the outside (both elastic), featuring a polycentric joint to stabilise the knee in the medial-lateral direction. Fastening is by means of two Velcro straps located at the back that enable compression to be adjusted. The front part features an open kneecap. The brace comes in the colour grey with green side bars and green outer stitching, providing the orthosis with an infant unisex look. It comes in two sizes and can be used on either the right or left leg.

Indications:

- · Mild bruising, patellofemoral injuries.
- Postoperative treatment.
- · Medio-lateral instability.
- Rehabilitation.
- Any knee condition that requires centring or unloading of the patella.
- **Colour:** Green and grey.





PADDED KNEE BRACE

SIZES	AGE	PERIMETER CM	LENGHT CM
1	2-6	20-26	19
2	6-12	26-32	19
Perimeter in cm around centre of	kneecap	render 1	

Characteristics:

Knee brace made from breathable honeycomb fabric on the inside and velour on the outside (both elastic), featuring a pad at the front to protect the knee against possible bruising from knocks. Fastening is by means of two Velcro straps located at the back of the knee brace.

Indications:

- In processes requiring heat and compression.
- Injuries.
- Postoperative treatment.
 Protection against possible bruising from knocks.
- **Colour:** Green and grey.



PEDIATRIC MATERNITY



Ref.: OP1184

PEDIATRIC PALUMBO KNEE BRACE

SIZES	AGE	PERIMETER CM	LENGHT CM
1	2-6	20-26	19
2	6-12	26-32	19
CONTRACTOR OF CO	Perimeter in cm around centre of kneecap	TENGHI	

Characteristics:

Knee brace made from breathable honeycomb fabric on the inside and velour on the outside (both elastic), featuring flexible spiral side stays, open kneecap with lateral patella pad in the shape of a semi-circle and traction system by means of Velcro straps that embrace the patella laterally, thereby stabilising the knee joint.

- \cdot External hyperpressure syndrome and patella subluxation.
- After surgery on the lateral retinaculum or recurrent dislocation of the patella.
- **Colour:** Green and grey.





ANKLE SUPPORT

SIZES	AGE	PERIMETER CM
1	2-6	<20
2	6-12	<24
	ABOVE)

Characteristics:

Elastic and breathable ankle support made from honeycomb fabric on the inside and velour on the outside (both elastic) and featuring an elastic Lycra strap. The ankle support is open at the front for easy fitting. Fastening is by means of Velcro straps, enabling it to be adjusted to suit the physical characteristics of each patient, and a figure-ofeight elastic strap for stabilisation.

Indications:

- · Light sprains.
- Tendinitis.
- Recurrences.
- **Colour:** Black and grey.



Ref.: OP1192 RIGHT Ref.: OP1193 LEFT PEDIATRIC NIGHT-TIME HALLUX VALGUS CORRECTION ORTHOSIS

SIZES AGE PERIMETER CM 1 2-6 <20</td> 2 6-12 <24</td>

Characteristics:

Made from breathable honeycomb fabric on the inside and terrycloth on the outside, it features a malleable aluminium abductor splint for adjusting the position of the big toe and two Velcro fasteners located on the back, as well as another one that can be adjusted to fit the big toe. It has an interior pad that protects the first metatarsal head from chafing.

Indications:

- Postural correction of hallux valgus.
- Post-surgery.
- **Colour:** Green and grey.



Ref.: OP1194

NIGHT SPLINT (AFO) FOR CHILDREN

SIZES	LENGTH CM (length x height)
1	17 x 22
2	19 x 26,5

Characteristics:

An orthosis manufactured with a rigid structure of highdensity 4 mm-thick polyethylene, featuring a non-slip sole, Velcro straps to control dorsiflexion and interior foam lining. It functions as a progressive positional splint to prevent foot drop and muscle shortening during prolonged bed rest, especially the plantar flexor muscles.

Indications:

- Indicated for increasing and/or maintaining the ankle's dorsiflexion range and controlling its movement during the night.
- Prevents plantar flexion by keeping the ankle in as close to a neutral position as possible, depending on the patient, and passively stretches the plantar fascia and calf muscles during the night.
- I Colour: Green and black.



Ref.: OP1191

PAEDIATRIC WALKER

SIZES	FOOT MEASUREMENT CM	SHOE SIZE	HEIGHT CM
1	14-18	21-27	23
2	16-21	24-32	29

Characteristics:

Designed with a lightweight, durable plastic structure featuring a padded area at the bottom to protect the sole of the foot and ankle malleoli and increase the feeling of comfort; the inner part is made from breathable fabric to protect the patient from possible chafing; Velcro closure system. It consists of low-density polyethylene supports that facilitate the immobilisation of the tibial tarsal joint. It features a low-profile rocker sole made from non-slip material.

- Injuries and surgical procedures.
- Sprains and ligament injuries.
- As a substitute for a plaster cast in pre-ulcerative situations.
- I Colour: Grey.

ORLIMAN. pediatric ►DYNA-ORT



Ref.: OP1198 (tall/high)











Ref.: OP1195D RIGHT	Ref.: Ol	P1195I LE	EFT Ref	.: OP1198	D RIGHT	Ref.: C	0P11981	LEFT
STATIC FUNCTIONAL A	NKLE-F	OOT ORT	HOSIS 🗖	YNA-OR	T ®			LATEX free
SIZES	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
FOOT MEASUREMENT CM	12,4	13,2	14	15	16	17,5	19	21
HEIGHT CM OP1195	12,2	12,7	13,5	14,5	15,5	17	18,5	20,5
HEIGHT CM OP1198	16,5	17,4	18,3	19,2	20,7	22,2	24	26

It is recommended to choose a size that leaves approximately 1cm of space between the end of the orthoses and the foot.

Characteristics:

Dynamic orthoses made of flexible thermoplastic, comprising:

- · An internal part positioned along the rear, extending from the middle third of the leg and which comes into contact with the entire plantar surface. An external part which serves to reinforce the alignment applied by the orthoses. It reaches the proximal edge of the metatarsal heads.
- · A closure system with velcro at the midfoot ensuring an adequate fitting. Some adhesive velcro pieces are included. These can be placed in the heel area between the two parts to avoid movement between the foot and the orthoses, favouring a comfortable and firm fitting.

Ref.: OP1196D RIGHT Ref.: OP1196I LEFT

· It is very light, stops plantar flexion, realigns the ankle and foot, and it has a support for the internal longitudinal arch that facilitates the development of fundamental movement patterns for a more natural gait. It is possible to remove the velcro on the upper part to allow free dorsal flexion. To ensure greater comfort during use, pads for the toes and the dorsal midfoot are included.

Indications:

- · Hyperextension of the knee.
- · Incapacity or weakness of plantar flexion and/or dorsiflexion.
- Excessive plantar flexion (toe walking).
- Instability as a result of low or high muscle tone. · Lack of coordination or balance.
- **Colour:** White.



SUPRAMALLEOLAR D	YNAMIC	ANKLE-F		THOSES	DYNA-O	RT®		LAT
SIZES	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8

SIZES	I	2	3	4	5	6	/	8
FOOT MEASUREMENT CM	12,4	13,2	14	15	16	17,5	19	21

It is recommended to choose a size that leaves approximately 1 cm of space between the end of the orthoses and the foot.

Characteristics:

- Dynamic orthoses with a supramalleolar design, made of flexible thermoplastic, comprising:
- \cdot An internal part that surrounds the tibial and fibular malleoli and which comes into contact with the entire plantar surface. It embraces the entire perimeter of the midfoot reinforcing a proper configuration of the foot to the orthoses. An external part which serves to reinforce the alignment applied by the orthoses.
- · A closure system with velcro at the midfoot ensuring an adequate fitting. Some adhesive velcro pieces are included. These can be placed in the heel area between the two parts to avoid movement between the foot and the orthoses, favouring a comfortable and firm fitting.
- · It is very light, allows for plantar and dorsal flexion, realigns the entire foot and has a support for the internal longitudinal arch that facilitates the development of fundamental movement patterns for a more natural gait. To ensure greater comfort during use, pads for the toes and the dorsal midfoot are included.

Indications:

- Moderate or severe pronosupination.
- · Instability in the subtalar joint, midfoot and forefoot as a result of low or high muscular tone. Severe flat foot.
- · Lack of coordination or balance.

16

- **Colour:** White.
- Ref.: OP1197D RIGHT Ref.: OP1197I LEFT ARTICULATED DYNAMIC ANKLE-FOOT ORTHOSES DYNA-ORT

14 It is recommended to choose a size that leaves approximately 1cm of space between the end of the orthoses and the foot.

Characteristics:

SIZES FOOT MEASUREMENT CM

Dynamic orthoses made of flexible thermoplastic, comprisina:

12,4

13,2

- An internal part that surrounds the tibial and fibular malleoli and which comes into contact with the entire plantar surface.
- · An external part with monocentric joints and the possibility to adjust the dorsiflexion limit. It is positioned along the rear, extending from the middle third of the leg to the proximal edge of the metatarsal heads. A closure system with velcro at the midfoot ensuring an adequate fitting. Some adhesive velcro pieces are included. These can be placed in the heel area between the two parts to avoid movement between the foot and the orthoses, favouring a comfortable and firm fitting.
- · It is very light, stops plantar flexion, realigns the entire foot and has a support for the internal longitudinal arch that facilitates the development of fundamental movement patterns for a more natural gait. To ensure greater comfort, pads for the toes and the dorsal midfoot are included.

17,5

19

21

Indications:

15

- Stops plantar flexion, preventing the foot from dragging on the ground during the swing phase. · Controlled dorsiflexion.
- · Stabilisation of the foot which improves all the phases of the gait cycle.
- Support in the internal longitudinal arch.
- · Optimisation of the capacity to execute voluntary movements of postural balance and gait.
- **Colour:** White.





Ref.: OP1161							
KALLABIS HARNESS							
SIZES	ONE SIZE	A VILLAN AND A REAL AN					
PERIMETER	MIN. CM	MAX. CM					
А	20	28					
В	42	62					
С	34	46					
B							

Characteristics:

Orliman's Kallabis harness is manufactured in honeycomb fabric, terrycloth and velour and features Velcro fasteners. It enables patients to stand up and begin walking. It consists of a shoulder band, a lower support situated at the level of the hip joint (both located on the concave side of the scoliosis curvature) and a contralateral support on the convex side (between the armpit and the bottom of the rib cage). These supports are joined by velour straps whose tension can be adjusted by means of simple Velcro fasteners.

- Indications:
- Infantile scoliosis.
- Colour: Grey.



Ref.: OP1170

SIZES	AGE				
1	newborns				
2	9-24 months				

Characteristics:

Orthosis for patients up to two years old featuring straps and a bib made from velour and booties made from thermoformed velour; the straps that pass over the shoulders are padded with neoprene to protect the baby's shoulders from chafing and the bib can be adjusted by means of Velcro fasteners. It features plastic buckles that enable the orthosis to be fitted and removed quickly and easily. The length of the straps can be adjusted to the characteristics of each patient.

Indications:

- Hip dysplasia.
- Dysplastic, dislocatable or unstable hips in the first months of life.
- Subluxations.
- As a complement to other orthopaedic or surgical treatments.
- I Colour: Crey.





Ref.: 0P1172

LOWER LIMB REALIGNMENT ORTHOSIS **TIB**.**ROT**

SIZES	PERIMETER A CM	PERIMETER B CM		
0	44-50	22-30		
1	48-55	28-35		
2	52-61	31-40		
3	56-65	37-46		
4	62-71 41-50			
S CONTRACTOR				

Characteristics:

Orliman's lower limb realignment orthosis is composed of a belt and two thigh supports linked by elastic straps that create traction from the inside of both thighs to the back of the belt with the aim of keeping the lower limbs in abduction and consequently achieving correct alignment. The belt and the thigh supports are made from velour and are fastened at the front by means of Velcro straps. They feature silicone dots on the inside to prevent displacement and rotation of the orthosis when being worn by the patient. The belt also has lumbar padding for comfort. The straps that link the belt and thigh supports are elastic and made from polyamide and elastane, and include a strip of elastic velour on the inside.

- Conditions that cause malfunction in the alignment of the lower limbs as a consequence of neurological disorders.
- The aim of the orthosis is to provide a more functional gait pattern and greater autonomy for everyday activities.
- Gait disorders requiring positioning of the lower limbs in abduction in patients with cerebral palsy.
- Spina bifida.
- Disorders during embryonic development.
 Other rare disorders.
- Patients with hypotonic musculature.
- **Colour:** Green and grey.





Ref.:	OP1172-FUND

ELASTIC STRAP PROTECTOR **TIB-ROT**

SIZES OP1172-FUND	SIZES OP1172
1	0-1
2	2
3	3
4	4

Characteristics:

- Tubular soft cotton fabric protectors for placing over the elastic straps. I Indications:
- To prevent the strap from causing possible irritation and chafing. **Colour:** Grey.







TIBIOFEMORAL DEROTATION STRAP



Ref.: 0P1173

TIBIOFEMORAL DEROTATION STRAPS

Characteristics:

Colour: Grey.

This tibiofemoral derotation orthosis consists of a belt and two unidirectional elastic straps that feature silicone pimples on the inside for greater anatomical adhesion. The straps apply spiral traction from the medial side of the foot to the waist, rotating the tibia, femur and hip in the desired corrective direction with the aim of providing greater joint stability and proprioception of the body schema, and achieving proper alignment of the lower limbs.

Characteristics:

This tibiofemoral derotation strap is a unidirectional elastic strap that features silicone pimples on the inside for greater anatomical adhesion. The strap applies spiral traction from the medial side of the foot to the waist, rotating the tibia, femur and hip in the desired corrective direction with the aim of providing greater joint stability and better proprioception of the body schema, and achieving proper alignment of the lower limbs.

- Colour: Grey.
- Indications:
 Conditions that cause malfunction in the alignment of the lower limbs as a consequence of neurological disorders. The aim of the orthosis is to provide a more functional gait pattern and greater autonomy for everyday activities and improve balance, gait and posture.

LATE

- Gait disorders requiring positioning of the lower limbs in abduction and/or external rotation in patients with infant cerebral palsy, spina bifida and disorders during embryonic development.
- Other rare disorders.
- Other rare disorders.
- Patients with hypotonic musculature.
- The elastic straps for models OP1173 and OP1174R/L are designed to correct the internal rotation of the left and/or right leg. If external rotation is required, simply swap over the left and right straps.

SIZES OP1173	PERIMETER A CM	LENGTH STRAP CM	EQUIVALENCE OP1172		
0	44-50	120	0.1		
1	48-55	120	0-1		
2	52-61	142	2		
3	56-65	164,5	3		
4	62-71	187	4		
ANDE			A		

SIZES OP1174D / OP1174I	LENGTH STRAP CM	EQUIVALENCE OP1172
1	120	0-1
2	142	2
3	164,5	3
4	187	4

ORLIMAN, pediatric



Ref.: OP11900 Neutral Posting Ref.: OP11903 3° Posting Ref.: OP11905 5° Posting

PAEDIATRIC INSOLES

Characteristics:

- These brightly coloured insoles consist of one red (right foot) and one blue (left foot) to help children remember, whilst providing a functional solution.
- Pre-fabricated ready-made off the shelf insole (sold as a pair).
- · Available in Neutral or with a 3° or 5° medial rear foot posting.
- · Low protective high density EVA.
- · Clinically proven for the effective management of flat foot conditions (Pes Planus).
- High compliance rates.
- · Coloured Red (right) and Blue (left).
- Available in EU shoe sizes 19-34
- (19-20, 21-22 and so on up to 33-34).
- Easily adaptable to receive other postings.
- Easily accommodated in footwear.

Indications:

- · Neutral
- Non corrective with enhanced arch support
- · 3° Posting
- Correction of mild pronation of the feet
- · 5° Posting
- Correction of moderate severe pronation of the feet

Indications for use:

- Flat feet.
- · Postural related symptoms.
- Hyper-mobility/ligament weakness.
- · Arch pain, heel pain, knee pain, back pain.

SIZES	FOOTWEAR SIZE
1	19-20
2	21-22
3	23-24
4	25-26
5	27-28
6	29-30
7	31-32
8	33-34

WHY offer a maternity line?

In 2018, there were 367,374 births recorded in Spain which represents a natality rate of 7.86%.

More and more women are deciding to become mothers at a later age. According to INE (Spanish National Statistics Institute), they wish to have an average of 2 children meaning their age is becoming older and older. In 2018, the average age of women having their first child was 32; a woman's body can go through very different changes than at a younger age.

The Orliman Maternity line supports all those women who decide to engage in prevention during such a time as well as those with certain pathologies who seek help through orthotics adapted to their needs.







"The prevalence of lower back and pelvic pain during pregnancy can reach

89,9%"

"Approximately 50% of all pregnant women experience backpain during pregnancy."



PRE-PARTUM POST-PARTUM



POST-PARTUM

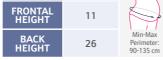




🏅 ORLIMAN. *Maternity* ►Maternity range



Ref.: OMT			
BACK SUP	POR	r BRAC	Έ
SIZE	UNI	/ERSAL	
FRONTAL		11	



Characteristics:

Belt made of breathable materials and fabrics with a very soft feel that helps relieve the unpleasant feeling of weight in the lower abdomen, back and pelvic pain, making it very comfortable to wear.

S •••• C •••• E •••

New

Ninaë

Comprised of firm reinforcements in the back area to support the curvature of the back and protect the spinal column. In the front area, foam fabric is located below the abdomen and elevates it. Together with the bilateral tensioners, they allow uniform distribution of excess weight so no pressure is exerted on the baby. Includes finger hooks for easy fitting. The design allows it to adapt to changes in shape and tummy size throughout the different stages of pregnancy.

Indications:

- · Low back pain or back pain.
- Pain in the pelvic girdle.
- Postural, cervical or lumbar discomfort.

Colour: Blue.



BACK SUPPORT BRACE					
SIZE	UNIVERSAL	402			
FRONTAL HEIGHT	11				
BACK HEIGHT	26	Min-Max Perimeter: 90-135 cm			
123 Switchaystem"					
Includes reinforcement with foam fabric and 2 silicone pads					

Ref.: OMT611

Ninaë
Characteristics:
Belt made of breathable materials and fabrics with a very soft feel that helps relieve the unpleasant feeling of weight
solutieer that helps relieve the unpreasant reening of weight

S ••• C ••• E ••

soft feel that helps relieve the unpleasant feeling of weight in the lower abdomen, back and pelvic pain, making it very comfortable to wear.

Comprised of firm reinforcements in the back area to support the curvature of the back and protect the spinal column. In the front area, foam fabric is located below the abdomen and elevates it. Together with the bilateral tensioners, they allow uniform distribution of excess weight so no pressure is exerted on the baby. Includes finger hooks for easy fitting. The design allows it to adapt to changes in shape and tummy size throughout the different stages of pregnancy.

Indications:

- · Low back pain or back pain.
- Pain in the pelvic girdle.
- · Postural, cervical or lumbar discomfort.
- I Colour: Blue.



Ref.: OMT700

SACROILIAC BELT

SIZE	UNIVERSAL	4.
HEIGHT	7	Min-Ma Perimet

S	• • •	С	• •	Е	••	1	٠
						Mor	aë

Characteristics:

Elastic belt offering support for the pelvis that provides constant and uniform pressure in cases of pain or instability. The elastic provides adequate support and the fastening can be adjusted using the additional adjustment strap. It protects the perineal area, does not press on the organs or limit mobility. Comfortable to wear, the strands of silicone inside prevent it from moving during use as they maintain correct position. In addition, it has 2 silicone pads with relief points that provide a pleasant massage effect to improve blood circulation and provide a pleasant feeling of comfort.

- · Lumbar, sacroiliac or pelvic pain.
- · Weakness of the pelvic floor.
- Back pain.
- · Ligamentous hyperlaxity/hypermobility.
- Prolapse or descent of pelvic organs (POP).
- Stress urinary incontinence.
- I Colour: Blue.

🍊 ORLIMAN. *Maternity* ►Maternity range



Ref.: OMT621	
ABDOMINAL B	ELT

SIZES	PERIMETER CM	HEIGHT
1	80-95	
2	95-110	22
3	110-130	
	4	

Characteristics:

Elastic belt made with breathable fabric and flexible stays for greater support. Designed to speed up the recovery process, it encourages the return of the wearer's original shape and helps reshape the abdomen and waist providing comfort and support. It helps the abdominal wall reposition more quickly as it applies strength in the weakened area, helping women gain confidence and feel better. It adapts perfectly to the waist and hips and has a large closing section, adapting to changes in the abdomen.

S •• C •• E • I

New

Monaë

Lilaë

Lilaë

Lilaë

Indications:

- Postpartum abdominal pain.
 Prevention of postpartum stretch marks.
- Colour: Blue.



Ref.: OMT631 BLACK Ref.: OMT630 BEIGE

SIZES	A (cm)	B (cm)	C (cm)	D (cm)	E (cm)
1	19 - 20	29 - 36	28 - 35	39 - 53	46 - 56
2	20 - 22	32 - 40	30 - 38	41 - 56	49 - 60
3	22 - 25	34 - 43	33 - 41	45 - 60	56 - 67
4	25 - 27	37 - 45	35 - 44	46 - 62	62 - 74
5	27 - 31	39 - 48	37 - 47	47 - 64	65 - 78

Characteristics:

Tights designed for pregnant women or women with a large abdomen. The fabric provides preventive compression of 15 to 21 mmHg, which makes it very effective in preventing swelling in the legs, possible venous complications in addition to encouraging rest. Because of the materials it is made with, it has a super soft touch and the fine mesh allows it to adapt perfectly to the legs, thighs and abdomen.

Indications:

Tired legs with slight pain or swelling. Problems with slight varicose veins or small spider veins.
 Prevention of venous pathologies.

Colour: Black, ref.: OMT631 / Beige, ref.: OMT630



Ref.: OMT910

SILICONE HEEL CUSHION

SIZES	FOOTWEAR (EU)	FOOTWEAR (UK)
1	35-38	2,5 - 5
2	39-42	6 - 8

Characteristics:

Heel cushions made of silicone which, due to their viscoelastic properties, cushion points where weight is supported both when walking or in a standing position. The design features slightly elevated side edges that guide the foot comfortably and naturally. There is a cavity that keeps the heel in place and provides natural cushioning that absorbs impacts, making them very comfortable to wear in footwear.

Indications:

- Talalgia. Bursitis. Tendonitis of the Achilles tendon. Joint pain.
- I Colour: Pink.



Ref.: OMT900

COMFORT INSOLES

SIZES	FOOTWEAR (EU)	FOOTWEAR (UK)
1	36-38	3.5 - 5
2	38-40	5 - 6.5
3	40-42	6.5 - 8

Characteristics:

Designed with a combination of comfortable soft zones to absorb impact and semi-rigid areas to offer stability during movement. The areas of the heel and metatarsal heads are padded, reducing the pressure peaks in the moments of support and impulsion, where there is a significant impact on the joints. The midfoot area is made of a semi-rigid material, supporting the longitudinal foot arches. The contour is elevated in the heel area, which provides adequate stability of the rearfoot. The heel pad provides dynamic control of the foot, guiding it properly in every step.

Indications:

- Metatarsalgia and talalgia. Pain in the inner longitudinal arch due to plantar fasciitis or other tendinopathies. Minor or moderate flat foot. An unstable ankle. Runner's knee. Painful or tired feet.
- I Colour: Pink.

195



Taking care of you

anti-bedsore line

- ~ Cushions
 - ~ Heel protectors
 - ~ Boots
- **Elbow protectors**
- Wrist protectors
- ~ Heel cushions
- ~ Mittens
- Sheets

incontinence line

~ Protection pads

rest range

- ~ Pillows
- Collars

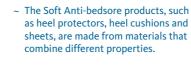




- Fabric with SANITIZED® treatment, known for its proven and excellent tolerance to the skin, safe for humans and the environment. Reliable, long-lasting, bacteriostatic and fungistatic treatment. - Prevents the proliferation of bacteria and fungi.
- Prevents the development of odours caused by microbial metabolism.



sitlive



~ In addition, Soft cushions are filled with conjugated siliconised hollow fibre which allows constant circulation of air and prevents the accumulation of bad odours by promoting evaporation of moisture, as well as the recovery of the product when pressed.



- ~ The polyurethane Tech cushions are made from conjugated siliconised hollow fibre.
- The viscoelastic cushions are anatomically designed and contain high-density injected foam with memory effect, which makes them highly effective in distributing the user's weight and preventing excessive pressure.





incontinence line



Breathable, washable and waterproof bed protection pad with wings to tuck under the mattress. Made from threelayer material.



Soft polyester fabric.

Absorbent core of polyester wadding.

Waterproof polyurethane non-slip base.



~ Pillows

~ Viscoelastic pillow





~ Horseshoe-shaped collar



COMMON CHARACTERISTICS

anti-microbial



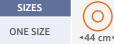








Ref.: OSL1100	Ref.: OSL1101
SOFT ROUND AN	ITI-BEDSORE CUSHION









Ref.: OSL1102 Ref.: OSL1103 SOFT SQUARE ANTI-BEDSORE CUSHION WITH HOLE









Ref.: OSL1104 Ref.: OSL1105 (

SOFT HORSESHOE-SHAPED ANTI-BEDSORE CUSHION



Ref.: OSL1106 Ref.: OSL1107
SOFT SQUARE ANTI-BEDSORE CUSHIC
SIZES 44 cm 11 cm
ONE SIZE ⊲44 cm≻

~ Indications:

- Pressure sore prevention and treatment by distributing pressure over bony prominences and other vulnerable/sensitive areas.
- Help with postural changes.
- · People who spend long periods of time seated.
- Postpartum pain relief and post-operative recovery in general.
- MODELS WITH HOLE:
- · Haemorrhoids.
- Fistulas and fissures in the anus.
- · Postpartum fistulas and other painful processes.
- \cdot Post-operative recovery from diseases of the prostate or pelvic floor.
- · Pain relief in the sacrococcygeal, ischiatic, gluteal, perineal (anal and/ or urogenital) regions.

- · Fabrics: - Top fabric: 90% polyester, 10% acrylic with Sanitized treatment. - Bottom fabric: 65% polyester, 35% cotton.
- · Filling: 100% conjugated siliconised hollow polyester fibre.
- · Straps: 100% polyester.

COMMON CHARACTERISTICS





breathable







flame retardant

nt cili





Ref.: OSL1108

TECH ROUND ANTI-BEDSORE CUSHION

 SIZES
 Image: Constraint of the second seco



Ref.: OSL1110

TECH HORSESHOE-SHAPED ANTI-BEDSORE CUSHION

SIZES

44 cm ► 11 cm

~ Indications:

- Pressure sore prevention and treatment by distributing pressure over bony prominences and other vulnerable/sensitive areas.
- · Help with postural changes.
- Incontinent or non-incontinent people who spend long periods of time seated.
- Postpartum pain relief and post-operative recovery in general.
- ONLY MODELS WITH HOLE (leave the injured area free of pressure): • Haemorrhoids.
- · Fistulas and fissures in the anus.
- · Postpartum fistulas and other painful processes.
- Post-operative recovery from diseases of the prostate or pelvic floor.
- Pain relief in the sacrococcygeal, ischiatic, gluteal, perineal (anal and/ or urogenital) regions;
- Possibility of use in chairs with toilet.



Ref.: OSL1109

TECH SQUARE ANTI-BEDSORE CUSHION WITH HOLE





Ref.: OSL1111

TECH SQUARE ANTI-BEDSORE CUSHION



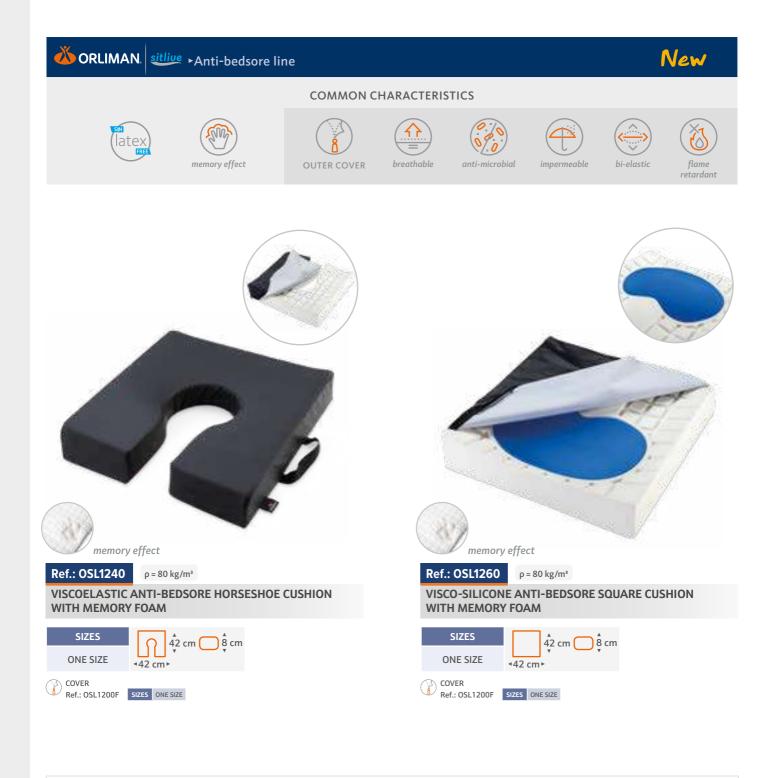
Composition:Fabric:

- Fabric: 100% polyester.
- Coating: 100% breathable and impermeable polyurethane, with flame retardant and anti-microbial (fungicide and anti-bacterial) treatment.
- · Filling: 100% conjugated siliconised hollow polyester fibre.
- Straps: 100% polyester.



- · Help with postural changes. Slight postural asymmetries.
- Viscoelastic polyurethane foam density 80 Kg/m³.

ORLIMAN SITLIVE



~ Indications:

OSL1240:

- Prevents bedsores and used as an auxiliary method to treat them.
- Fractures and other painful conditions in the sacrococcygeal region.
- · Chronic idiopathic anal pain (CIAP).
- · Helps with posture changes.
- · People, whether incontinent or not, who remain in sitting positions for long periods of time.
- · Relief for postpartum pain and postoperative recoveries in general.
- · Slight posture support.
- Relieves pressure on injured areas:
- · Haemorrhoids.
- · Fistulas and anal fissures.
- · Fistulas and other postpartum pain processes. · Postoperative recovery from prostate or pelvic floor disorders.
- · Relief from pain in the sacrococcygeal, ischial, glute, perineum (anal and/ or urogenital) regions.

OSL1260:

- · Prevents bedsores in people at high risk and used as an auxiliary method to treat them.
- · Fractures and other painful conditions in the sacrococcygeal region.
- · Chronic idiopathic anal pain (CIAP).
- · Hip bursitis.
- · Helps with posture changes.
- · Slight postural asymmetries.
- · People, whether incontinent or not, who remain in sitting positions for long periods of time.
- · Conditions requiring posture control and stability from the pelvic area.
- · Relief for postpartum pain and postoperative recoveries in general.
- ~ Composition:
- Outer cover:
 - Fabric: 100% polyester.
 - Coating: 100% breathable and impermeable polyurethane, with flame retardant and anti-microbial (fungicide and anti-bacterial) treatment.
 - Closure system: 100% polyester zip.
 - Handle: 100% polyester.
- Inner foams:
 - Viscoelastic polyurethane foam density 80 Kg/m³.
 - OSL1260:
 - Discharge pad: 100% Silicone with Polyurethane coating.

DRLIMAN SITLIVE

<mark>ð ORLIMAN.</mark> 📲 ► Anti-bedsore line



Prevention and auxiliary treatment of pressure sores. People who spend long periods of time in the same position with parts of the body in contact with the surface of the bed or subjected to constant friction by bedding or rough surfaces. Protection areas by product:

- \cdot Wrist protector: temporal styloid process and situations of venoclysis. · Mitten: palmar and dorsal areas of the hand; prevents the patient
- from causing self-injury by limiting gripping ability. Elbow protector: olecranon, epicondyle and epitroclea.

- · Fabric: 90% polyester, 10% acrylic with Sanitized treatment.
- · Adjustable closure system: 100% polyamide. · Straps (if featured): 100% polyester.
- · Buckle (if featured) 100% polyacetal (POM).

						6		
Ref.: OSL1300				Re	ef.: OSL1301			
SOFT ANTI-BED	SORE HEEL PR	DTECTOR						
SIZES ONE SIZE	Base 18 cm Height 14 cm	(latex)	anti-microbial	Sanitiged				
Ref.: OSL1302								
TECH ANTI-BED	SORE HEEL PR	OTECTOR						
SIZES ONE SIZE	Base 18 cm Height 14 cm		breathable	anti-microbial	siliconised	impermeable	UTER FABRIC	flame
1 al				Z,	hollow fibre			retardant
Ref.: OSL1316				De	ef.: OSL1317 🔵			
SOFT ANTI-BED				Ke				
	FOOT SIZE	WIDTH		(latex)	600			
1	36-39	22 Units pe	er pack:	FREE	N/O	Sanitiged Actifresh		
2	40-43	25	AIK		anti-microbial			
3	44-47	24						
bony prominenc	es and other vuln	ment by distributing period erable/sensitive areas. time in the same posi		OSL13	300 / OSL1301 316 / OSL1317	r, 10% acrylic wit	h Sanitized tre	atment.

parts of the body in contact with the surface of the bed or subjected to constant friction by bedding or rough surfaces.

- Protection areas by product: Heel protector: calcaneus (heel) and malleoli.
- · Boot: calcaneus (heel), malleoli, plantar and dorsal areas and toes.
- · Adjustable closure system: 100% polyamide.

OSL1302

- Outer fabric of the product:
- Fabric: 100% polyester.
- Coating: 100% breathable and impermeable polyurethane, with flame retardant and anti-microbial (fungicide and anti-bacterial) treatment.
- Adjustable closure system: 100% polyamide.
- Inner fabric of the product: 70% bamboo, 30% Lycra.
- Interior of the product: 100% siliconised and conjugated hollow polyester fibre.

ORLIMAN SITLIVE



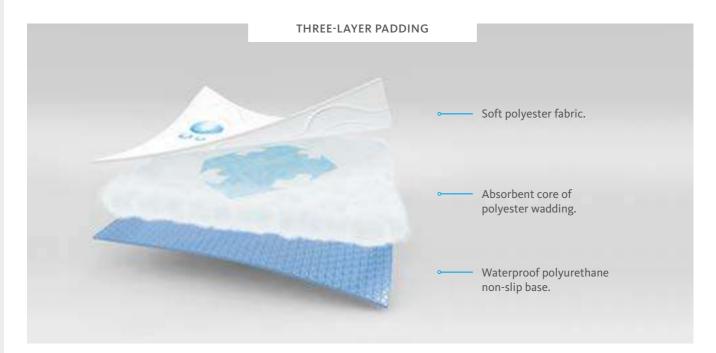
~ Indications:

- Prevention and auxiliary treatment of pressure sores.
- \cdot People who spend long periods of time in bed or seated.
- · Post-operative recovery in general.

~ Composition:

- Fabric with Sanitized treatment:
- 90% polyester.
- 10% acrylic.

ORLIMAN SITLIVE







Ref.: OSL2100

BED PROTECTION PAD, WASHABLE AND WATERPROOF (WITH WINGS)

SIZES	1	2	3	4	5
MEASUREMENTS CM	90 x 70	105 x 70	120 x 85	135 x 85	150 x 100





~ Indications:

- Especially indicated for urinary incontinence or enuresis.
- Protects the skin thanks to its high absorption capacity (3 l/m²). · Hyperhidrosis and other conditions that cause excessive sweating.

- THREE-LAYER padding:
- Outer layer: fabric: 100% polyester.
- Absorbent core: 100% needle punched polyester.
 Inner layer: 100% polyurethane coated polyester.
- Wings: 65% polyester, 35% cotton.
- · Border: 100% polyester.

COMMON CHARACTERISTICS

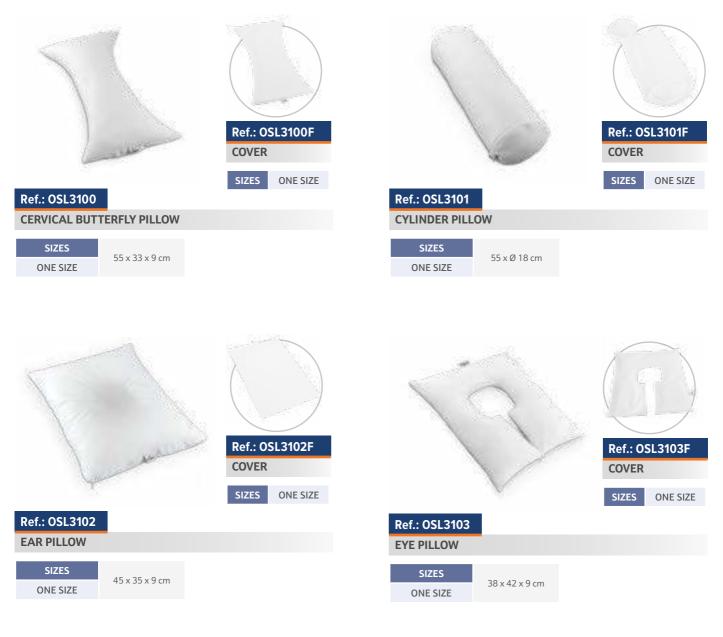








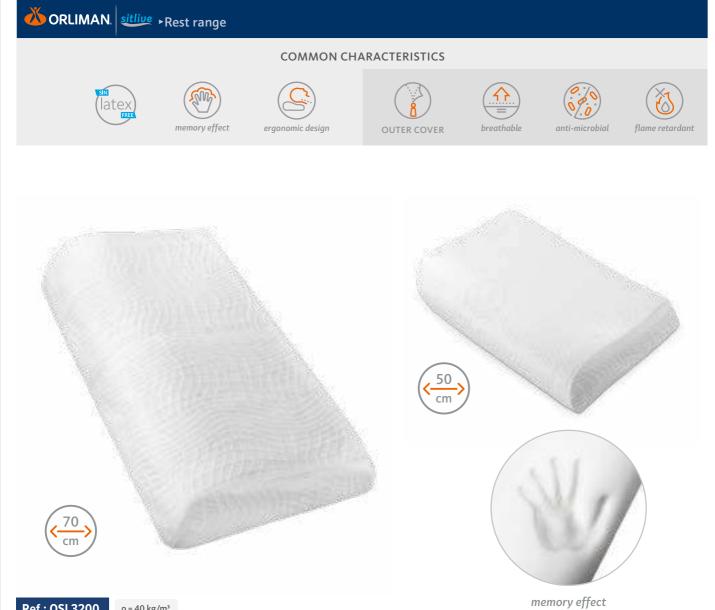
sed hollow fibre



~ Indications:

- OSL3100:
- Prevention and/or relief of pain in the cervical and upper dorsal paravertebral muscles.
- · OSL3102:
- · Chondrodermatitis nodularis helicis.
- \cdot Lesions on the outer ear or when the area is subjected to prolonged pressure.
- OSL3103:
- Post-operative ocular.
- OSL3101:
- \cdot Persons who spend long periods of time in a supine position.
- Post-operative recovery in general.

- Outer cover:
- Fabric: 65% polyester, 35% cotton.
 Closure system: 100% polyester zip.
- Inner cover:
- Fabric: 100% polyester.
- Filling: 100% conjugated siliconised hollow polyester fibre.



Ref.: OSL3200

ρ = 40 kg/m³

VISCOELASTIC ANATOMICAL PILLOW

SIZES	50	70
MEASUREMENTS CM	50 x 30 x 7/10 cm	70 x 30 x 7/10 cm

~ Indications:

- Relief of cervical pain and rigidity.
 Cervicalgia and brachial plexus injury neurological disorders.
 Prolonged cervical muscle strain.

- Help with postural changes.
 Post-operative recovery in general.

- Outer cover:
 Fabric: 100% polyester.
 - Zip closure system: 100% polyester.
- Anatomical pillow: viscoelastic polyurethane foam density 40 Kg/m³.

ČORLIMAN. sitlive ►Rest range

 \cdot Outer cover:

OSL3120

• Outer cover:

Inner cover:

Fabric: 70% bamboo, 30% Lycra.Zip closure system: 100% polyester.

Fabric: 65% polyester, 35% cotton.Closure system: 100% polyester zip.

- Fabric: 100% polyester.

Anatomical collar: viscoelastic polyurethane foam - density 40 Kg/m³.

- Filling: 100% conjugated siliconised hollow polyester fibre.



ORLIMAN SITLIVE

Ref.: OSL3120F

SIZES

ONE SIZE

COVER

COMMON CHARACTERISTICS







Ref.: OSL4340

ADULT-SIZE ORTHOTICS AND PLASTER COVER -LONG ARM

SIZES	_
ONE SIZE	44 cm
Min.: 16 cm Max.: 47 cm	66 cm



Ref.: OSL4350 **ADULT-SIZE ORTHOTICS AND PLASTER COVER -SHORT ARM**

SIZES	
ONE SIZE	\sim
Иіп.: 11 ст Лах.: 43 ст	55 cm



Ref.: OSL4480 **ADULT-SIZE ORTHOTICS AND PLASTER COVER -**LONG LEG





New

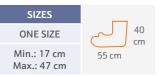
Ref.: OSL4490

ADULT-SIZE ORTHOTICS AND PLASTER COVER -SHORT LEG





ORTHOTICS AND PLASTER COVER - LONG ARM





SIZES

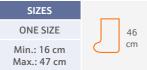
ONE SIZE 53 cm Min.: 10 cm Max.: 34 cm



PAEDIATRIC-SIZE ORTHOTICS AND PLASTER COVER - LONG LEG



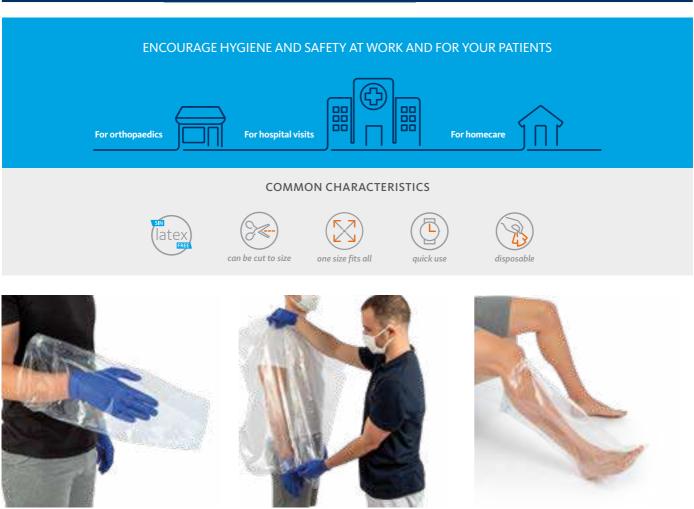
Ref.: OSL4495 **PAEDIATRIC-SIZE ORTHOTICS AND PLASTER COVER - SHORT LEG** SIZES



- ~ Features:
 - · Air-tight protective cover for orthotics and plasters. Made of impermeable, flexible material for easier bathing or showering. Reusable.
 - \cdot The self-sealing mechanism adapts to different arm volumes. Features an anatomic design for comfortable, safe use.

~ Recommended for:

- · Helps prevent infections and delayed recovery due to contact with water.
- · Prevents the need to replace a plaster due to damage caused by contact with water.





Ref.: OSL4360#UNI **HYGIENIC TESTERS** FOR THE UPPER LIMBS

Transparent polyethylene disposable bags. Most common uses: elbow braces, wrist braces, hand splints and other upper limb orthotics.







Ref.: OSL4510#UNI HYGIENIC TESTERS FOR THE TRUNK

Transparent polyethylene disposable bags. Most common uses: sacrolumbar and dorsolumbar back support braces, abdominal belts, shoulder braces, corsets and other trunk orthotics





HYGIENIC TESTERS FOR THE LOWER LIMBS

Transparent polyethylene disposable bags. Most common uses: elbow braces, wrist braces, hand splints and other upper limb orthotics.

New



~ Directions for use:

- \cdot Position the bag parallel to the body segment to be covered to check for the correct length.
- Cut as necessary.
- · Apply the bag to the corresponding body segment.

- \cdot Take the anthropometric measurements and do all necessary orthotics testing.
- · Strictly observe municipal ordinances when discarding the bag.



EXHIBITORS

I Multi-Product Exhibitor

I Multi-Product Exhibitor



Ref: EXP-MP

Units: 30-40 180 x 52 cm



Ref.: EXP-GEN Units: 36

180 x 33 cm

I Sofy-Plant[®] Gel Podology



Ref.: EXP-SG

Units: 60 50 x 32 cm I Orliman[®] FeetPad Technical Socks



Ref.: EXP-OV

Units: 12 39 x 25 x 17 cm Orliman[®] Biontech

Insoles



Ref.: EXP-BION

Units: 8 32 x 45 cm

EXHIBITORS

Epitec[®] Fix

Epicondilytis Armband



Ref.: EXP-E21-Cartón Units: 10

50 x 20 cm

Sofy-Plant[®] Gel

Podology



Ref.: EXP-SF/SGN

Units: 18-20 24 x 26 x 32 cm

Orliman[®] FeetPad



Ref.: EXP-PLCP

Units: 10 30 x 20 x 20 cm Elastic Line



Ref.: EXP-ORL-ELASTIC

Units: 21 46 x 20 x 38 cm

Hallux-Valgus



Ref.: EXP-HV33 Units: 10 18 x 24 x 32 cm

Sofy-Plant[®] Gel Podology



Ref.: EXP-SF-UNI

Units: 10 30 x 20 x 20 cm (For any reference of Sofy-Plant[®]Gel) Pad-Fix Patellar knee band



Ref.: EXP-SP110 Units: 10 13 x 22 x 17 cm

Sofy-Plant[®] Gel Podology



Ref.: EXP-Gel-Cartón Units: 36 67 x 34 cm

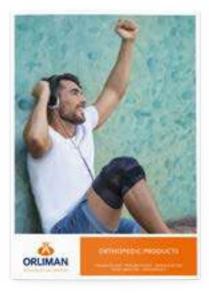
Conforgel Mini-plantar bands



Ref.: EXP-G204-Cartón

Units: 10 20 x 30 x 18 cm

CATALOGUES



Catalogue Ref: Cat-EXT 29,7 x 21 cm



Prescription Book (Only spanish print version) Ref.: Cat-RECE 22 x 26 cm

<u>SOFY-PLANT</u> gel

Sofy-Plant[®] gel

16 x 16 cm

Ref.: Díptico-DPGG



Pathology book Ref.: Cat-LPI 15 x 21 cm

BROUCHURES



I Most represented products Ref.: Cat-TRIF 11 x 21 cm

ORLIMAN, compression





I Orliman[®] Compression catalogue Ref.: CAT/OVEX 29,7 x 21 cm



I Orliman[®] One Plus catalogue Ref.: CAT-OPI 29,7 x 21 cm



I Orliman[®] Prosthesis catalogue Ref.: Cat-PRTI 29,7 x 21 cm

ORLIMAN, PROSTHESIS



THERMO MED SMART

NEOPRENE SUPPORTS



I Thermomed[®] Smart Catalogue Ref.: CAT#THNSM 30 x 21 cm



Exhibitor
 Ref.: EXPTHN#PQ
 Units: 21
 43,8 x 23,5 x 23,5 cm



Exhibitor Ref.: EXPTHN#GR Units: 36 169 x 40 x 40 cm





Display Ref.: DISPLAYS-LNES 100 x 60 cm



Display Ref.: DISPLAYS-OREN 47 x 148 cm



Catalogue Sport Ref.: CAT/OSIF 29,7 x 21 cm



Sport Pathology Guide (Only spanish print version/ available english digital pdf) Ref.: CAT#IDES 29,7 x 21 cm



Exhibitor Ref.: EXP-OS-EX#PEQ 53 x 30 cm Units: 20



Sports Guide (Only spanish print version/ available english digital pdf) Ref.: CAT-GDIN 10 x 21 cm



Exhibitor Ref.: EXP-OS-EX#GRA 160 x 60 cm Units: 40





FIXQUICK Catalogue Ref.: Cat#BOAI 28 x 21 cm



I FIXQUICK Display Stand Ref.: Displays-BOAI 20 x30 cm





Sitlive Catalogue Ref.: CAT-STI 29,7 x 21 cm





Ref.: EXP-SIT-UNI 150 x 50 x 50 cm



219



I FIXQUICK Exhibitor Ref.: EXPFQP 40 x27 cm





I Thera Go[®] Catalogue Ref.: CAT#TGOI 26 x 21 cm



I Thera Go[®] Multi-product display Ref.: EXP-THG#EXT 150 x 40 cm

Units: 22





ORLIMAN, pediatric



Pediatric Catalogue Ref.: CAT/OPEX 27 x 21 cm



Small Display Ref.: DISPLAYS OPD 12 x 18 cm (double-sided)





FeetPAD Catalogue Ref.: CAT-FTI 29,7 x 21 cm



FeetPAD foot gauge Ref.: DISPLAYS/MFT



Display Ref.: DISPLAYS OPD 2 50 x 70 cm



Exhibitor Ref.: EXP-PDT



I FeetPAD small display Stand Ref.: EXP-FT/PQ 40 x20 cm





Ref.: EXP-FT/GRA

150 x 40 cm

MERCHANDISING



DISPLAYS/TOTEMS







C/ Ausias March, 3 46185 La Pobla de Vallbona · Valencia (Spain) Tel.: +34 96 272 57 04 - Fax: +34 96 275 87 00 E-mail: orto@orliman.com · www.orliman.com





